

F.1 Total Net Borrowing and Lending in Credit Markets (1)

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
1 Total net borrowing	805.0	983.4	1044.7	1218.3	1316.0	1249.5	1436.5	1219.6	1358.4	995.3	1224.7	1
2 Domestic nonfinancial sectors	539.9	619.6	594.0	698.2	715.3	855.1	694.0	680.8	631.2	686.2	544.7	2
3 Federal government	304.0	256.1	155.9	144.4	145.0	227.3	62.7	163.2	126.9	81.2	-97.1	3
4 Nonfederal sectors	235.9	363.4	438.1	553.7	570.3	627.8	631.3	517.6	504.4	605.0	641.7	4
5 Household sector	191.1	246.2	343.7	354.9	363.8	443.0	376.5	348.8	286.8	335.5	291.1	5
6 Nonfinancial corporate business	39.6	49.1	135.3	213.7	148.1	132.9	172.1	192.9	94.4	179.3	190.9	6
7 Nonfarm noncorporate business	-16.4	3.2	2.2	26.6	43.4	44.2	38.5	29.2	61.5	54.4	72.0	7
8 Farm business	0.5	2.6	3.3	1.5	2.4	0.1	6.2	-2.5	6.0	0.8	3.6	8
9 State and local governments	21.1	62.3	-46.4	-42.9	12.7	7.7	38.0	-50.8	55.8	35.0	84.2	9
10 Rest of the world	23.7	70.4	-15.2	71.2	70.1	53.2	35.4	106.0	85.7	27.2	50.7	10
11 Financial sectors	241.4	293.4	465.9	449.0	530.6	341.2	707.1	432.7	641.4	281.9	629.4	11
12 Commercial banking	10.0	13.4	20.1	22.5	11.7	-34.2	40.5	14.7	25.7	16.1	83.0	12
13 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	11.5	9.7	12.5	11.2	10.4	-7.2	17.5	11.9	19.3	8.6	40.4	13
14 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	-3.8	-5.1	-2.6	-3.1	-0.7	-0.4	-5.3	0.0	2.9	0.8	2.3	14
15 Bank holding companies	2.3	8.8	10.3	14.4	2.0	-26.6	28.3	2.9	3.5	6.6	40.2	15
16 Savings institutions	-7.0	11.3	12.8	2.6	26.0	11.0	42.1	26.4	24.7	-14.6	33.9	16
17 Credit unions	0.0	0.2	0.2	-0.1	0.1	-0.1	-0.2	0.3	0.3	-0.2	0.2	17
18 Life insurance companies	0.0	0.2	0.3	-0.1	1.1	2.5	0.3	-0.4	2.0	0.8	0.1	18
19 Government-sponsored enterprises	40.2	80.6	172.1	105.9	90.4	31.4	126.9	80.0	123.3	-8.9	198.1	19
20 Federally related mortgage pools	115.6	84.7	115.4	98.2	141.1	117.4	174.5	142.9	129.6	114.6	88.1	20
21 ABS issuers	57.3	82.8	68.8	132.9	132.4	138.9	162.8	88.2	139.6	58.1	86.3	21
22 Finance companies	-2.3	-0.8	49.1	50.8	43.2	41.5	56.8	30.7	43.8	6.4	124.3	22
23 Mortgage companies	8.0	0.0	-11.5	0.4	12.4	20.0	16.0	1.7	12.1	5.9	10.0	23
24 REITs	0.3	3.4	13.7	6.0	12.8	8.2	11.5	13.7	17.7	19.1	18.6	24
25 Brokers and dealers	2.7	12.0	0.5	-5.0	-2.0	-31.8	13.2	5.7	4.9	-2.9	42.4	25
26 Funding corporations	16.6	5.7	24.2	34.9	61.5	36.3	62.9	28.8	118.0	87.5	-55.6	26
27 Total net lending	805.0	983.4	1044.7	1218.3	1316.0	1249.5	1436.5	1219.6	1358.4	995.3	1224.7	27
28 Domestic nonfederal nonfinancial sectors	117.2	80.0	257.1	-86.5	-8.9	-40.9	305.7	-183.8	-116.7	-300.7	-90.2	28
29 Household sector	87.8	39.3	293.9	-2.1	31.7	-76.5	277.9	-43.3	-31.5	-241.2	-63.8	29
30 Nonfinancial corporate business	27.8	9.1	17.7	-2.4	15.3	29.2	31.7	9.5	-9.4	42.3	-14.4	30
31 Nonfarm noncorporate business	-0.1	-1.1	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	31
32 State and local governments	1.7	32.6	-55.0	-82.4	-56.2	6.0	-4.4	-150.4	-76.2	-102.2	-12.5	32
33 Federal government	-10.4	-17.2	-22.6	-20.4	-20.9	-19.9	-14.3	-25.0	-24.3	-18.7	-12.9	33
34 Rest of the world	98.4	129.3	132.3	273.9	409.1	350.0	268.9	485.4	532.2	366.3	306.3	34
35 Financial sectors	599.8	791.3	677.9	1051.3	936.7	960.3	876.2	943.0	967.1	948.4	1021.6	35
36 Monetary authority	27.9	36.2	31.5	12.7	12.3	17.5	11.7	11.5	8.4	37.4	47.2	36
37 Commercial banking	95.3	142.2	163.4	265.9	187.8	126.0	179.7	196.1	249.4	319.6	330.1	37
38 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	69.5	149.6	148.1	186.5	119.6	78.3	121.9	119.5	158.9	212.3	321.9	38
39 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	16.5	-9.8	11.2	75.4	63.3	50.8	50.7	71.1	80.5	97.3	1.1	39
40 Bank holding companies	5.6	-0.0	0.9	-0.3	3.9	-5.1	5.4	4.8	10.5	2.2	5.1	40
41 Banks in U.S.-affiliated areas	3.7	2.4	3.3	4.2	1.0	2.1	1.7	0.7	-0.6	7.8	2.0	41
42 Savings institutions	-79.0	-23.3	6.7	-7.6	19.9	34.1	44.7	49.7	-48.8	-3.0	21.1	42
43 Credit unions	17.7	21.7	28.1	16.2	25.5	23.6	33.0	21.1	24.3	14.0	18.9	43
44 Bank personal trusts and estates	8.0	9.5	7.1	-18.8	3.9	-3.5	4.2	7.8	7.2	8.2	8.9	44
45 Life insurance companies	79.5	100.9	66.7	99.2	72.5	47.6	0.9	123.2	118.1	94.3	84.4	45
46 Other insurance companies	6.7	27.7	24.9	21.5	21.5	13.6	30.5	14.2	27.7	3.9	11.4	46
47 Private pension funds	37.5	49.5	47.7	63.1	46.6	69.5	45.4	41.9	29.5	57.5	57.8	47
48 State and local govt. retirement funds	5.9	21.1	30.7	22.7	34.5	54.9	47.9	19.0	16.1	38.7	21.1	48
49 Money market mutual funds	4.7	20.4	30.0	86.5	88.8	164.1	27.0	83.0	81.3	65.2	19.7	49
50 Mutual funds	126.2	159.5	-7.1	52.5	48.9	88.5	54.3	27.5	25.3	61.9	108.1	50
51 Closed-end funds	18.2	14.4	-3.3	13.3	9.3	10.9	9.8	9.0	7.5	6.7	5.3	51
52 Government-sponsored enterprises	68.8	87.8	117.8	84.7	92.0	33.9	114.7	81.2	138.1	45.1	119.0	52
53 Federally related mortgage pools	115.6	84.7	115.4	98.2	141.1	117.4	174.5	142.9	129.6	114.6	88.1	53
54 ABS issuers	53.1	80.2	61.7	111.1	102.1	119.7	135.7	62.0	91.1	34.5	71.3	54
55 Finance companies	0.4	-20.9	48.3	49.9	18.4	30.4	36.3	13.1	-6.3	41.4	1.8	55
56 Mortgage companies	0.1	-0.0	-24.0	-3.4	8.2	51.8	-26.8	3.4	4.1	-8.2	-0.0	56
57 REITs	1.1	0.6	4.7	2.2	3.0	3.4	3.4	3.4	2.0	2.0	3.4	57
58 Brokers and dealers	-1.3	14.8	-44.2	90.1	-17.1	-109.0	-72.0	35.5	77.0	-12.8	23.0	58
59 Funding corporations	13.3	-35.6	-28.4	-8.6	17.5	65.9	21.1	-2.4	-14.5	27.2	-19.1	59

(1) Excludes corporate equities and mutual fund shares.

F.2 Credit Market Borrowing by Nonfinancial Sectors

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
1 Domestic	539.9	619.6	594.0	698.2	715.3	855.1	694.0	680.8	631.2	686.2	544.7	1
2 Federal government	304.0	256.1	155.9	144.4	145.0	227.3	62.7	163.2	126.9	81.2	-97.1	2
3 Treasury securities	303.8	248.3	155.7	142.9	146.6	229.6	60.5	166.3	130.2	82.6	-97.3	3
4 Budget agency securities and mortgages	0.2	7.8	0.2	1.5	-1.6	-2.3	2.2	-3.1	-3.3	-1.4	0.2	4
5 Nonfederal, by instrument	235.9	363.4	438.1	553.7	570.3	627.8	631.3	517.6	504.4	605.0	641.7	5
6 Commercial paper	8.6	10.0	21.4	18.1	-0.9	25.7	9.1	-14.2	-24.4	7.8	21.4	6
7 Municipal securities and loans	30.5	74.8	-35.9	-48.2	1.3	-4.1	30.2	-65.2	44.2	23.2	76.5	7
8 Corporate bonds	67.6	75.2	23.3	73.3	72.5	60.9	71.5	67.8	89.9	79.4	86.1	8
9 Bank loans n.e.c.	-12.3	5.1	75.0	100.4	69.9	41.5	69.7	132.2	36.3	142.0	125.2	9
10 Other loans and advances	5.7	-18.9	37.3	46.5	22.0	20.4	38.0	45.6	-15.8	1.2	-7.1	10
11 Mortgages	131.5	155.3	191.9	223.1	319.2	359.9	323.7	261.6	331.6	265.4	287.2	11
12 Home	189.1	184.1	199.0	192.4	267.8	316.1	255.4	248.3	251.6	240.3	203.9	12
13 Multifamily residential	-10.7	-6.0	1.7	10.4	17.9	14.7	18.3	11.8	26.9	5.1	20.9	13
14 Commercial	-47.4	-23.9	-11.0	18.8	30.9	27.5	45.1	-0.6	51.5	18.0	57.7	14
15 Farm	0.5	1.0	2.2	1.6	2.6	1.6	4.9	2.2	1.6	2.0	4.7	15
16 Consumer credit	4.2	62.0	125.1	140.5	86.3	123.5	89.0	89.9	42.6	85.9	52.4	16
17 Nonfederal, by sector	235.9	363.4	438.1	553.7	570.3	627.8	631.3	517.6	504.4	605.0	641.7	17
18 Household sector	191.1	246.2	343.7	354.9	363.8	443.0	376.5	348.8	286.8	335.5	291.1	18
19 Nonfinancial business	23.6	54.9	140.8	241.8	193.9	177.2	216.8	219.7	161.8	234.5	266.4	19
20 Corporate	39.6	49.1	135.3	213.7	148.1	132.9	172.1	192.9	94.4	179.3	190.9	20
21 Nonfarm noncorporate	-16.4	3.2	2.2	26.6	43.4	44.2	38.5	29.2	61.5	54.4	72.0	21
22 Farm	0.5	2.6	3.3	1.5	2.4	0.1	6.2	-2.5	6.0	0.8	3.6	22
23 State and local governments	21.1	62.3	-46.4	-42.9	12.7	7.7	38.0	-50.8	55.8	35.0	84.2	23
24 Foreign borrowing in U.S.	23.7	70.4	-15.2	71.2	70.1	53.2	35.4	106.0	85.7	27.2	50.7	24
25 Commercial paper	5.2	-9.0	-27.3	13.6	10.9	-5.4	8.9	37.8	2.2	16.2	10.0	25
26 Bonds	16.8	82.9	12.2	49.7	49.4	47.7	11.2	60.2	78.5	11.0	29.7	26
27 Bank loans n.e.c.	2.3	0.7	1.4	8.5	9.1	8.7	15.1	4.7	7.8	-0.6	11.0	27
28 Other loans and advances	-0.6	-4.2	-1.5	-0.5	0.8	2.3	0.1	3.4	-2.7	0.7	0.1	28
29 Domestic and foreign	563.6	690.0	578.7	769.3	785.4	908.3	729.4	786.8	716.9	713.4	595.4	29

F.3 Credit Market Borrowing by Financial Sectors

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996	1996	1996	1996	1997	1997	
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
1 By instrument	241.4	293.4	465.9	449.0	530.6	341.2	707.1	432.7	641.4	281.9	629.4	1
2 Federal government-related	155.8	165.3	287.5	204.1	231.5	148.8	301.4	222.9	252.8	105.7	286.2	2
3 Govt.-sponsored enterprise securities	40.3	80.6	176.9	105.9	90.4	31.4	126.9	80.0	123.3	-8.9	198.1	3
4 Mortgage pool securities	115.6	84.7	115.4	98.2	141.1	117.4	174.5	142.9	129.6	114.6	88.1	4
5 U.S. government loans	-0.0	0.0	-4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5
6 Private financial sectors	85.6	128.2	178.4	244.9	299.2	192.4	405.7	209.9	388.6	176.2	343.2	6
7 Open market paper	-0.7	-6.2	41.6	42.6	92.7	16.1	106.1	84.2	164.3	175.4	78.1	7
8 Corporate bonds	85.6	122.8	118.1	188.8	151.1	150.6	219.6	76.3	157.8	-6.1	173.9	8
9 Bank loans n.e.c.	0.7	-14.4	-13.7	4.2	16.8	23.4	20.6	2.6	20.4	7.0	10.4	9
10 Other loans and advances	-0.6	22.4	22.6	3.4	27.2	-5.5	48.6	33.9	31.8	-16.1	66.8	10
11 Mortgages	0.6	3.6	9.8	5.9	11.4	7.7	10.8	12.9	14.3	16.0	14.0	11
12 By sector	241.4	293.4	465.9	449.0	530.6	341.2	707.1	432.7	641.4	281.9	629.4	12
13 Commercial banking	10.0	13.4	20.1	22.5	11.7	-34.2	40.5	14.7	25.7	16.1	83.0	13
14 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	11.5	9.7	12.5	11.2	10.4	-7.2	17.5	11.9	19.3	8.6	40.4	14
15 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	-3.8	-5.1	-2.6	-3.1	-0.7	-0.4	-5.3	0.0	2.9	0.8	2.3	15
16 Bank holding companies	2.3	8.8	10.3	14.4	2.0	-26.6	28.3	2.9	3.5	6.6	40.2	16
17 Savings institutions	-7.0	11.3	12.8	2.6	26.0	11.0	42.1	26.4	24.7	-14.6	33.9	17
18 Credit unions	0.0	0.2	0.2	-0.1	0.1	-0.1	-0.2	0.3	0.3	-0.2	0.2	18
19 Life insurance companies	0.0	0.2	0.3	-0.1	1.1	2.5	0.3	-0.4	2.0	0.8	0.1	19
20 Government-sponsored enterprises	40.2	80.6	172.1	105.9	90.4	31.4	126.9	80.0	123.3	-8.9	198.1	20
21 Federally related mortgage pools	115.6	84.7	115.4	98.2	141.1	117.4	174.5	142.9	129.6	114.6	88.1	21
22 ABS issuers	57.3	82.8	68.8	132.9	132.4	138.9	162.8	88.2	139.6	58.1	86.3	22
23 Finance companies	-2.3	-0.8	49.1	50.8	43.2	41.5	56.8	30.7	43.8	6.4	124.3	23
24 Mortgage companies	8.0	0.0	-11.5	0.4	12.4	20.0	16.0	1.7	12.1	5.9	10.0	24
25 REITs	0.3	3.4	13.7	6.0	12.8	8.2	11.5	13.7	17.7	19.1	18.6	25
26 Brokers and dealers	2.7	12.0	0.5	-5.0	-2.0	-31.8	13.2	5.7	4.9	-2.9	42.4	26
27 Funding corporations	16.6	5.7	24.2	34.9	61.5	36.3	62.9	28.8	118.0	87.5	-55.6	27

F.4 Credit Market Borrowing, All Sectors, by Instrument

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
1 Total	805.0	983.4	1044.7	1218.3	1316.0	1249.5	1436.5	1219.6	1358.4	995.3	1224.7	1
2 Open market paper	13.1	-5.1	35.7	74.3	102.6	36.4	124.2	107.7	142.1	199.4	109.4	2
3 U.S. government securities	459.8	421.4	448.1	348.5	376.5	376.1	364.1	386.1	379.7	186.9	189.1	3
4 Municipal securities	30.5	74.8	-35.9	-48.2	1.3	-4.1	30.2	-65.2	44.2	23.2	76.5	4
5 Corporate and foreign bonds	169.9	280.8	153.6	311.8	273.0	259.3	302.4	204.2	326.2	84.3	289.7	5
6 Bank loans n.e.c.	-9.3	-8.6	62.8	113.0	95.7	73.5	105.4	139.5	64.5	148.3	146.6	6
7 Other loans and advances	4.6	-0.8	53.6	49.3	50.0	17.2	86.7	82.9	13.2	-14.2	59.8	7
8 Mortgages	132.1	158.9	201.7	229.0	330.6	367.6	334.5	274.5	346.0	281.4	301.2	8
9 Consumer credit	4.2	62.0	125.1	140.5	86.3	123.5	89.0	89.9	42.6	85.9	52.4	9
Memo:												
<i>Funds raised through corporate equities and mutual fund shares</i>												
10 Total net issues	293.9	422.1	124.8	145.1	241.3	319.1	386.6	78.4	181.2	194.4	205.7	10
11 Corporate equities	103.4	130.1	24.1	-2.3	3.8	21.5	82.1	-93.5	4.9	-59.0	-36.1	11
12 Nonfinancial	27.0	21.3	-44.9	-58.3	-64.2	-73.6	0.4	-127.6	-56.0	-86.2	-83.6	12
Foreign shares purchased by												
13 U.S. residents	32.4	63.4	48.1	50.4	58.8	90.1	70.1	32.7	42.3	47.0	55.6	13
14 Financial	44.0	45.4	20.9	5.6	9.2	5.1	11.6	1.5	18.6	-19.8	-8.1	14
15 Mutual fund shares	190.5	292.0	100.6	147.4	237.6	297.6	304.5	171.9	176.3	253.4	241.8	15

F.5 Total Liabilities and Their Relation to Total Financial Assets

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

1 Net flows through credit markets (from table F.4, line 1)	805.0	983.4	1044.7	1218.3	1316.0	1249.5	1436.5	1219.6	1358.4	995.3	1224.7	1
2 Official foreign exchange	-1.6	0.8	-5.8	8.8	-6.3	-0.9	1.6	-26.6	0.7	-17.6	0.4	2
3 SDR certificates	-2.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	-0.5	0.0	0.0	-1.8	0.0	-2.1	0.0	3
4 Treasury currency	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.6	-0.0	0.0	-0.0	2.3	-2.3	0.4	0.2	4
5 Foreign deposits	-3.4	-18.5	52.9	35.3	82.0	100.8	3.0	119.7	104.5	188.6	79.0	5
6 Net interbank transactions	49.4	50.5	89.8	9.9	-52.6	-78.6	-51.8	-102.5	22.3	-85.2	-33.9	6
7 Checkable deposits and currency	113.5	117.3	-9.7	-12.8	15.8	6.8	3.9	105.9	-53.4	81.3	54.0	7
8 Small time and savings deposits	-57.2	-70.3	-40.0	96.5	97.1	207.7	-3.2	92.7	91.2	165.0	30.2	8
9 Large time deposits	-73.2	-23.5	19.6	65.6	113.9	57.4	83.1	181.8	133.2	48.1	177.4	9
10 Money market fund shares	4.5	20.2	43.3	142.3	145.8	227.6	23.1	145.1	187.5	182.4	58.5	10
11 Security RPs	43.1	71.2	78.3	110.7	38.7	-4.7	98.5	-15.9	77.0	51.8	217.3	11
12 Corporate equities	103.4	130.1	24.1	-2.3	3.8	21.5	82.1	-93.5	4.9	-59.0	-36.1	12
13 Mutual fund shares	190.5	292.0	100.6	147.4	237.6	297.6	304.5	171.9	176.3	253.4	241.8	13
14 Trade payables	46.6	52.0	93.7	105.2	75.4	77.7	120.4	-4.3	107.6	90.3	66.3	14
15 Security credit	4.6	61.4	-0.1	26.7	52.4	114.0	-34.8	5.3	125.1	117.6	114.4	15
16 Life insurance reserves	28.0	36.0	34.5	44.9	43.6	19.0	32.5	56.6	66.3	44.0	66.4	16
17 Pension fund reserves	230.3	254.7	253.2	241.2	235.7	236.1	196.2	231.9	278.5	287.0	278.9	17
18 Taxes payable	9.7	5.2	1.5	1.6	3.2	4.5	4.7	-0.1	3.5	-9.3	-11.4	18
19 Investment in bank personal trusts	-7.1	0.9	17.8	-49.7	12.5	-0.6	11.8	19.2	19.8	23.5	26.3	19
20 Noncorporate proprietors' equity	37.7	14.2	43.7	28.0	5.7	2.2	6.4	27.5	-15.6	-12.3	-6.7	20
21 Miscellaneous	246.2	336.6	243.1	466.0	454.8	506.5	431.0	348.0	533.7	604.8	631.1	21
22 Total financial sources	1768.0	2314.5	2086.0	2686.4	2874.4	3044.1	2749.4	2482.8	3219.1	2948.0	3179.0	22
<i>- Liabilities not identified as assets:</i>												
23 Treasury currency	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.5	-1.0	-1.1	-1.0	1.3	-3.1	-0.3	-0.6	23
24 Foreign deposits	-2.7	-5.7	43.0	25.7	58.1	73.2	26.6	91.3	41.3	179.0	54.5	24
25 Net interbank liabilities	-4.9	4.2	-2.7	-3.1	-3.3	9.3	-22.5	-4.4	4.2	26.5	-24.9	25
26 Security RPs	4.7	46.1	57.3	55.1	24.2	27.7	124.8	-133.3	77.6	-102.1	166.7	26
27 Taxes payable	11.9	9.6	15.6	14.8	5.5	-14.6	20.4	7.7	8.5	-27.5	15.1	27
28 Miscellaneous	-68.8	-201.8	-178.8	-98.2	-99.2	-149.4	-134.8	-156.2	43.6	-112.4	-378.1	28
<i>- Floats not included in assets:</i>												
29 Checkable deposits: Federal govt.	0.7	-1.5	-4.8	-6.0	0.5	2.7	-6.6	27.1	-21.4	-9.4	16.1	29
30 Other	1.6	-1.3	-2.8	-3.8	-4.0	-2.8	-5.0	-4.7	-3.7	-2.6	-4.8	30
31 Trade credit	11.8	-4.1	0.7	-30.5	-32.0	6.5	-9.8	-101.5	-23.4	28.4	-57.4	31
Totals identified to sectors as assets	1814.1	2469.1	2158.7	2732.9	2925.8	3092.6	2757.3	2755.7	3095.5	2968.5	3392.3	32

F.6 Distribution of Gross Domestic Product (1)

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
1 Gross Domestic Product (GDP)	6244.5	6558.1	6947.0	7265.4	7636.1	7467.5	7607.7	7676.2	7792.9	7933.5	8035.3	1
2 Personal consumption expenditures (2)	4219.8	4459.3	4717.0	4957.7	5207.6	5105.8	5189.1	5227.4	5308.1	5405.7	5433.2	2
3 Durable goods (3)	488.5	530.2	579.6	608.5	634.5	626.7	638.6	634.5	638.2	658.4	644.5	3
4 Nondurable goods and services	3731.3	3929.0	4137.4	4349.2	4573.1	4479.1	4550.5	4592.9	4669.9	4747.3	4788.7	4
5 Gross private domestic investment	790.5	876.2	1007.9	1038.2	1116.6	1060.5	1105.4	1149.2	1151.1	1193.6	1242.8	5
6 Fixed investment	783.4	855.7	946.6	1008.1	1090.7	1049.5	1082.0	1112.1	1119.2	1127.5	1161.6	6
7 Nonresidential plant and equipment	557.9	604.1	660.6	723.0	781.5	750.7	769.3	798.6	807.2	811.3	837.6	7
8 Household sector (nonprofit organizations)	32.5	36.4	32.4	37.6	41.8	40.1	41.1	42.6	43.5	43.7	44.6	8
9 Nonfinancial corporate business	378.7	418.5	461.8	522.4	565.6	543.4	556.9	578.1	584.0	587.0	606.5	9
10 Nonfarm noncorporate business	71.0	58.2	59.0	55.9	52.7	55.6	51.7	50.1	53.3	50.7	50.6	10
11 Farm business	11.3	14.5	15.9	16.5	17.9	17.4	17.5	18.5	18.2	18.0	19.4	11
12 Financial corporations	64.5	76.4	91.5	90.5	103.4	94.2	102.1	109.3	108.2	111.9	116.5	12
13 Residential construction	225.6	251.6	286.0	285.1	309.3	298.8	312.7	313.5	312.0	316.2	324.0	13
14 Household sector	193.8	218.4	249.1	244.0	267.0	259.3	270.1	269.8	268.8	271.7	278.3	14
15 Nonfinancial corporate business	1.7	1.7	1.9	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	15
16 Nonfarm noncorporate business	27.4	26.3	27.8	35.9	34.8	33.6	35.2	35.3	35.1	35.6	36.4	16
17 REITs	2.6	5.2	7.3	2.9	5.2	3.7	5.2	6.2	5.8	6.6	6.9	17
18 Change in business inventories	7.0	20.5	61.2	30.1	25.9	11.0	23.4	37.1	31.9	66.1	81.2	18
19 Nonfinancial corporate business	1.9	25.4	48.0	36.1	21.9	14.1	16.3	29.7	27.3	59.1	71.3	19
20 Nonfarm noncorporate business	0.1	1.3	2.5	1.9	1.2	0.7	0.9	1.6	1.4	3.1	3.8	20
21 Farm business	5.0	-6.2	10.8	-8.0	2.9	-3.8	6.2	5.8	3.2	3.9	6.1	21
22 Net U.S. exports of goods and services	-29.6	-60.7	-90.8	-86.0	-94.8	-83.0	-93.7	-113.9	-88.6	-98.8	-89.2	22
23 Exports	639.4	658.6	721.2	818.4	870.9	850.2	865.0	863.7	904.6	922.2	958.7	23
24 - Imports	669.0	719.3	812.1	904.5	965.7	933.2	958.7	977.6	993.2	1021.0	1047.9	24
25 Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	1263.8	1283.4	1313.0	1355.6	1406.7	1384.2	1406.9	1413.5	1422.3	1433.0	1448.5	25
26 Consumption expenditures (4)	1054.7	1078.9	1107.1	1142.1	1182.5	1162.2	1180.7	1189.9	1197.0	1209.7	1221.4	26
27 Federal	451.1	447.3	443.2	443.5	451.5	444.6	453.7	454.0	453.6	458.0	464.2	27
28 State and local	603.7	631.6	663.9	698.6	731.0	717.6	727.0	735.9	743.4	751.7	757.2	28
29 Gross investment (4)	209.1	204.5	205.9	213.5	224.3	222.0	226.2	223.6	225.3	223.3	227.1	29
30 Federal	76.9	71.1	67.0	66.1	68.5	71.7	70.9	67.6	63.9	58.1	62.0	30
31 State and local	132.2	133.4	138.9	147.4	155.8	150.3	155.3	156.0	161.4	165.2	165.1	31
Memo:												
32 Net U.S. factor income from rest of the world	11.1	18.7	8.2	5.2	1.7	7.8	2.8	-6.9	3.2	-14.3	-22.8	32
33 U.S. receipts	137.9	150.8	176.5	222.8	234.3	226.0	227.1	235.4	248.8	248.2	257.1	33
34 - U.S. payments	126.8	132.1	168.3	217.6	232.6	218.2	224.3	242.3	245.6	262.5	279.9	34
Gross National Product (GNP) =												
35 GDP + net U.S. factor income	6255.6	6576.8	6955.2	7270.7	7637.8	7475.3	7610.5	7669.3	7796.1	7919.2	8012.5	35

(1) This table corresponds to NIPA table 1.1 in the Survey of Current Business, Department of Commerce.

(2) Component of personal outlays, found on table F.100, line 4.

(3) Considered investment rather than current expenditure in the flow of funds accounts; added back to NIPA-based personal saving in the calculation of gross saving.

(4) Government inventory investment is included in consumption expenditures.

F.7 Distribution of National Income (1)

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
1 National Income	4990.4	5266.7	5590.6	5912.3	6254.5	6108.7	6229.4	6303.2	6376.5	6509.9	6597.6	1
2 Compensation of employees	3644.9	3814.8	4011.9	4215.4	4426.9	4322.1	4403.8	4460.9	4520.7	4606.3	4662.9	2
3 Wages and other labor income	3337.6	3474.7	3645.5	3836.4	4040.1	3944.2	4019.0	4071.2	4126.0	4203.8	4256.2	3
4 Employer social insurance contributions	323.0	335.7	353.0	366.0	385.7	376.8	383.7	388.6	393.6	401.3	405.5	4
5 Wage accruals less disbursements	-15.8	4.4	13.3	13.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	5
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	423.8	450.8	471.6	488.9	520.4	509.3	520.0	523.8	528.3	534.6	543.6	6
7 Nonfarm	386.7	418.4	434.7	465.5	483.1	477.4	483.5	483.7	487.9	494.4	499.7	7
8 Farm	37.1	32.4	36.9	23.4	37.2	31.9	36.5	40.1	40.4	40.2	43.9	8
Rental income of persons (with capital consumption adjustment)	79.4	105.7	124.4	132.9	146.3	143.4	144.6	148.0	149.2	149.0	148.1	9
Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	428.0	492.8	570.5	650.0	735.9	717.7	738.5	739.6	747.7	779.5	794.6	10
11 Corporate profits with inventory valuation adjustment	398.9	456.9	519.1	598.4	674.1	659.8	676.9	676.4	683.3	711.8	725.0	11
12 Profits before tax	406.4	465.4	535.2	622.6	676.6	664.9	682.3	679.1	680.0	708.3	717.4	12
13 Domestic nonfinancial	256.7	307.9	391.4	437.0	475.6	461.8	475.9	481.7	482.8	492.8	499.9	13
14 Farm	1.1	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.2	14
15 Foreign subsidiaries	64.9	73.8	73.4	86.8	95.9	91.1	93.3	91.8	107.5	97.3	98.7	15
16 Financial	83.7	83.0	69.4	97.5	103.5	110.4	111.5	103.9	88.0	116.4	116.6	16
<i>Less:</i>												
17 Profits tax liability	143.0	165.2	186.7	213.2	229.0	226.2	232.2	231.6	226.0	241.2	244.4	17
18 Domestic nonfinancial	90.6	104.5	128.3	138.9	154.2	148.7	153.5	156.2	158.5	158.8	161.6	18
19 Farm	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	19
20 Financial	52.0	60.2	57.8	73.8	74.2	77.0	78.1	74.8	67.0	81.8	82.3	20
<i>Equals:</i>												
21 Profits after tax	263.4	300.2	348.5	409.4	447.6	438.7	450.1	447.5	454.0	467.1	473.0	21
22 Dividends	169.5	195.8	216.3	264.4	304.8	300.7	303.7	305.7	309.1	326.8	333.0	22
23 Domestic nonfinancial	132.4	147.0	157.6	187.1	195.1	199.0	193.0	190.5	198.0	205.6	207.9	23
24 Farm	1.2	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	24
25 Foreign subsidiaries	23.5	20.8	31.9	27.5	34.0	30.3	37.9	40.1	27.5	34.1	37.6	25
26 Financial subsidiaries	12.5	27.2	25.8	48.6	74.4	70.1	71.5	73.8	82.2	85.7	86.0	26
27 Undistributed profits	93.9	104.5	132.3	145.1	142.8	138.0	146.4	141.8	144.9	140.3	140.0	27
28 Domestic nonfinancial	33.7	56.4	105.4	111.0	126.2	114.2	129.4	135.0	126.3	128.4	130.4	28
29 Farm	-0.5	-0.6	-0.5	-0.4	-0.2	-0.3	-0.3	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	0.2	29
30 Foreign subsidiaries	41.5	53.0	41.6	59.3	62.0	60.8	55.4	51.7	80.0	63.2	61.1	30
31 Financial	19.3	-4.4	-14.2	-24.9	-45.2	-36.7	-38.1	-44.7	-61.2	-51.1	-51.7	31
32 Inventory valuation adjustment	-7.5	-8.6	-16.1	-24.3	-2.5	-5.1	-5.4	-2.7	3.3	3.5	7.6	32
33 Capital consumption adjustment	29.1	36.0	51.4	51.6	61.8	57.9	61.6	63.2	64.4	67.7	69.6	33
34 Domestic nonfinancial	44.1	45.3	60.1	60.0	70.8	66.7	70.4	72.3	73.8	77.2	78.9	34
35 Farm	1.3	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.5	35
36 Financial	-16.2	-10.4	-9.5	-8.9	-9.4	-9.2	-9.2	-9.4	-9.6	-9.7	-9.8	36
37 Net interest	414.3	402.5	412.3	425.1	425.1	416.2	422.5	430.9	430.6	440.5	448.4	37
Memo:												
Calculation of Gross Domestic Product from National Income: (2)												
38 National Income, from line 1 above	4990.4	5266.7	5590.6	5912.3	6254.5	6108.7	6229.4	6303.2	6376.5	6509.9	6597.6	38
<i>Plus:</i>												
39 Business transfer payments to persons	22.5	22.1	23.8	25.0	26.0	25.6	25.9	26.1	26.4	26.7	26.9	39
40 Business transfer payments to rest of the world	5.9	6.0	6.8	7.3	7.6	7.1	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.7	8.2	40
41 Indirect business taxes and nontaxes	505.6	532.6	568.5	582.8	604.8	594.0	598.9	600.9	625.3	610.2	616.6	41
42 Private consumption of fixed capital	585.4	594.5	638.7	653.0	682.7	669.2	676.8	687.7	697.2	705.4	712.1	42
43 Government consumption of fixed capital	128.2	133.4	138.8	143.8	147.4	146.2	147.2	147.7	148.5	149.6	150.6	43
44 Statistical discrepancy	44.8	52.7	14.8	-28.2	-59.7	-50.2	-50.1	-79.0	-59.6	-64.2	-73.6	44
<i>Less:</i>												
45 Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises	27.1	31.1	26.6	25.2	25.4	25.3	25.2	25.0	26.0	26.1	25.9	45
46 Net U.S. factor income from rest of the world	11.1	18.7	8.2	5.2	1.7	7.8	2.8	-6.9	3.2	-14.3	-22.8	46
<i>Equals:</i>												
47 Gross Domestic Product	6244.5	6558.1	6947.0	7265.4	7636.1	7467.5	7607.7	7676.2	7792.9	7933.5	8035.3	47

(1) This table corresponds to NIPA table 1.14 in the Survey of Current Business, Department of Commerce.

(2) The relationship of National Income to Gross Domestic Product is shown on NIPA table 1.9 in the Survey of Current Business, Department of Commerce.

F.8 Gross Saving and Investment (1)

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
1 Gross saving	904.3	949.5	1079.1	1165.5	1267.7	1215.9	1256.1	1295.6	1303.2	1332.8	1395.0	1
2 Gross private saving	970.8	979.3	1030.2	1093.1	1125.5	1119.3	1106.2	1144.9	1131.4	1134.1	1173.7	2
3 Personal saving	285.7	248.5	210.6	254.6	239.6	258.2	225.7	253.8	220.5	216.0	243.2	3
4 Undistributed corporate profits	93.9	104.5	132.3	145.1	142.8	138.0	146.4	141.8	144.9	140.3	140.0	4
5 Nonfinancial corp. inventory valuation adjustment	-7.5	-8.6	-16.1	-24.3	-2.5	-5.1	-5.4	-2.7	3.3	3.5	7.6	5
6 Corporate capital consumption adjustment	29.1	36.0	51.4	51.6	61.8	57.9	61.6	63.2	64.4	67.7	69.6	6
7 Private consumption of fixed capital	585.4	594.5	638.7	653.0	682.7	669.2	676.8	687.7	697.2	705.4	712.1	7
8 Wage accruals less disbursements	-15.8	4.4	13.3	13.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	8
9 Gross government saving	-66.4	-29.8	48.9	72.4	142.3	96.6	149.9	150.7	171.8	198.7	221.3	9
10 Federal	-215.0	-182.8	-117.2	-103.6	-39.2	-82.6	-40.2	-28.3	-5.7	15.8	36.8	10
11 Consumption of fixed capital	65.9	67.9	69.5	70.9	71.2	71.0	71.4	71.2	71.3	71.4	71.5	11
12 Current surplus	-280.9	-250.7	-186.7	-174.5	-110.4	-153.6	-111.6	-99.5	-77.0	-55.6	-34.7	12
13 State and local	148.6	153.0	166.1	176.0	181.5	179.2	190.1	179.0	177.5	182.9	184.5	13
14 Consumption of fixed capital	62.3	65.5	69.4	72.9	76.2	75.2	75.8	76.5	77.2	78.2	79.1	14
15 Current surplus	86.2	87.5	96.7	103.1	105.3	104.0	114.3	102.5	100.3	104.7	105.4	15
16 Capital grants received by the U.S. (net)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16
17 Gross investment	949.1	1002.1	1093.8	1137.3	1208.0	1165.7	1206.0	1216.6	1243.6	1268.6	1321.4	17
18 Gross private domestic investment	790.5	876.2	1007.9	1038.2	1116.6	1060.5	1105.4	1149.2	1151.1	1193.6	1242.8	18
19 Fixed investment	783.4	855.7	946.6	1008.1	1090.7	1049.5	1082.0	1112.1	1119.2	1127.5	1161.6	19
20 Nonresidential	557.9	604.1	660.6	723.0	781.5	750.7	769.3	798.6	807.2	811.3	837.6	20
21 Residential	225.6	251.6	286.0	285.1	309.3	298.8	312.7	313.5	312.0	316.2	324.0	21
22 Change in business inventories	7.0	20.5	61.2	30.1	25.9	11.0	23.4	37.1	31.9	66.1	81.2	22
23 Gross government investment	209.1	204.5	205.9	213.5	224.3	222.0	226.2	223.6	225.3	223.3	227.1	23
24 Net foreign investment in U.S.	-50.4	-78.6	-120.0	-114.4	-132.9	-116.8	-125.6	-156.2	-132.8	-148.3	-148.5	24
25 Statistical discrepancy (line 17 less line 1)	44.8	52.7	14.8	-28.2	-59.7	-50.2	-50.1	-79.0	-59.6	-64.2	-73.6	25

(1) This table corresponds to NIPA table 5.1 in the Survey of Current Business, Department of Commerce.

F.9 Derivation of Measures of Personal Saving (1)

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
1 Net acquisition of financial assets	510.9	472.7	546.8	479.4	515.8	722.9	556.5	369.3	414.4	417.6	455.7	1
2 Foreign deposits	1.2	-1.1	3.1	4.6	10.1	10.7	6.7	11.0	12.1	16.1	13.1	2
3 Checkable deposits and currency	103.8	57.6	-22.9	-39.0	-58.0	-20.4	-46.5	-37.3	-127.8	13.8	-31.5	3
4 Time and savings deposits	-76.9	-106.5	-2.2	156.8	178.4	250.7	69.0	184.2	209.6	179.8	197.0	4
5 Money market fund shares	-40.9	-0.3	13.5	100.4	79.3	154.7	-25.7	87.9	100.2	135.0	-0.3	5
6 Securities	241.2	154.4	211.3	-60.4	-76.1	-64.3	295.1	-250.4	-284.8	-377.1	-205.3	6
7 Open market paper	-3.3	15.6	1.2	13.3	22.7	5.1	10.8	37.1	37.7	47.4	39.6	7
8 U.S. savings bonds	19.1	14.7	8.0	5.1	2.0	1.6	3.4	2.6	0.5	-3.6	-0.1	8
9 Other Treasury securities	61.2	6.9	175.1	7.0	-35.4	-96.8	42.2	-38.9	-48.2	-187.9	-196.2	9
10 Agency securities	37.7	-34.3	157.3	-32.9	68.7	-27.8	146.3	137.7	18.8	91.9	59.5	10
11 Municipal securities	-27.2	-27.2	-55.8	-58.1	-31.0	-20.6	-11.1	-81.9	-10.5	-6.8	23.0	11
12 Corporate and foreign bonds	-5.0	41.4	1.3	54.8	-9.5	24.6	78.9	-83.6	-57.8	-216.1	11.9	12
13 Corporate equities (2)	24.8	-68.4	-143.0	-158.7	-273.3	-184.1	-216.1	-344.0	-348.8	-283.5	-326.4	13
14 Mutual fund shares	133.9	205.7	67.2	109.1	179.6	233.6	240.7	120.7	123.6	181.5	183.5	14
15 Private life insurance reserves	27.7	35.7	34.3	44.8	43.8	20.0	31.1	57.8	66.5	44.9	64.1	15
16 Private insured pension reserves	68.9	73.9	69.6	66.2	47.6	25.0	16.9	59.7	88.9	106.6	103.4	16
17 Private noninsured pension reserves	77.0	98.4	89.1	99.5	88.3	82.5	88.2	86.4	96.1	91.4	89.8	17
18 Govt. insurance and pension reserves	84.7	82.6	94.8	75.5	99.5	127.6	92.6	84.6	93.2	88.0	88.0	18
19 Investment in bank personal trusts	-7.1	0.9	17.8	-49.7	12.5	-0.6	11.8	19.2	19.8	23.5	26.3	19
20 Miscellaneous assets	31.3	77.0	38.5	80.5	90.3	136.9	17.5	66.3	140.5	95.6	111.1	20
21 Gross investment in tangible assets	829.6	879.2	977.0	992.3	1052.7	1029.6	1061.2	1058.1	1061.8	1085.0	1083.7	21
22 Residential structures	193.8	218.4	249.1	244.0	267.0	259.3	270.1	269.8	268.8	271.7	278.3	22
23 Other fixed assets (3)	142.2	135.4	135.1	145.9	147.2	146.7	145.5	146.5	150.1	147.9	151.0	23
24 Consumer durables	488.5	530.2	579.6	608.5	634.5	626.7	638.6	634.5	638.2	658.4	644.5	24
25 Inventories (3)	5.1	-4.9	13.3	-6.0	4.0	-3.1	7.1	7.4	4.6	7.0	9.9	25
26 Consumption of fixed capital	620.2	635.8	652.1	674.2	694.8	681.7	689.1	700.5	710.1	718.7	725.1	26
27 Residential structures	85.9	79.7	87.3	89.4	92.0	90.2	91.2	92.7	94.0	95.1	96.0	27
28 Other fixed assets (3)	122.8	125.8	108.5	102.4	103.4	102.1	102.9	104.9	106.2	107.7	108.3	28
29 Consumer durables	411.4	430.3	456.3	482.3	499.3	489.4	495.0	503.0	509.9	515.9	520.8	29
30 Net investment in tangible assets (4)	209.4	243.4	324.9	318.1	357.9	347.9	372.1	357.6	351.6	366.4	358.6	30
31 Residential structures	107.9	138.7	161.8	154.5	174.9	169.1	178.8	177.0	174.8	176.6	182.3	31
32 Other fixed assets (3)	19.3	9.7	26.6	43.5	43.8	44.6	42.6	41.6	43.9	40.3	42.8	32
33 Consumer durables	77.1	99.9	123.3	126.2	135.2	137.3	143.6	131.5	128.3	142.5	123.7	33
34 Inventories (3)	5.1	-4.9	13.3	-6.0	4.0	-3.1	7.1	7.4	4.6	7.0	9.9	34
35 Net increase in liabilities	193.8	285.7	370.2	412.5	451.5	548.7	451.7	382.0	423.6	434.7	422.3	35
36 Mortgage debt on nonfarm homes	188.4	183.4	198.2	191.5	266.9	315.2	254.5	247.3	250.7	239.3	202.9	36
37 Other mortgage debt (3)	-38.8	-27.2	-32.0	-9.4	27.1	17.0	30.4	2.3	58.6	5.0	48.8	37
38 Consumer credit	4.2	62.0	125.1	140.5	86.3	123.5	89.0	89.9	42.6	85.9	52.4	38
39 Policy loans	5.7	5.6	7.8	10.5	4.5	7.4	4.8	11.8	-5.9	5.9	9.5	39
40 Security credit	-1.6	22.6	-1.1	3.5	15.7	42.1	3.0	-11.7	29.5	27.1	34.6	40
41 Other liabilities (3)	35.9	39.1	72.2	75.8	51.0	43.5	70.0	42.3	48.2	71.4	74.0	41
42 Personal saving (FOF measure) (5)	526.5	430.4	501.5	385.0	422.1	522.0	476.8	344.8	342.5	349.3	392.0	42
43 - Govt. insurance and pension reserves	84.7	82.6	94.8	75.5	99.5	127.6	92.6	84.6	93.2	88.0	88.0	43
44 - Net investment in consumer durables	77.1	99.9	123.3	126.2	135.2	137.3	143.6	131.5	128.3	142.5	123.7	44
45 - Net saving by farm corporations	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.7	45
46 = Personal saving (NIPA concept, FOF data)	364.0	247.5	283.1	183.1	187.4	257.1	240.6	128.7	120.9	118.7	179.6	46
47 Personal saving (NIPA measure)	285.7	248.5	210.6	254.6	239.6	258.2	225.7	253.8	220.5	216.0	243.2	47
48 Difference (6)	78.3	-1.0	72.5	-71.5	-52.1	-1.1	14.9	-125.1	-99.6	-97.3	-63.6	48
Memo:												
49 Disposable personal income	4626.7	4829.3	5052.7	5355.7	5608.4	5519.5	5573.6	5644.5	5695.8	5790.6	5846.9	49
<i>Personal saving as a percentage of disposable personal income:</i>												
50 FOF measure (line 42)	11.4	8.9	9.9	7.2	7.5	9.5	8.6	6.1	6.0	6.0	6.7	50
51 NIPA concept, FOF data (line 46)	7.9	5.1	5.6	3.4	3.3	4.7	4.3	2.3	2.1	2.0	3.1	51
52 NIPA measure (line 47)	6.2	5.1	4.2	4.8	4.3	4.7	4.0	4.5	3.9	3.7	4.2	52
53 Difference (line 48)	1.7	-0.0	1.4	-1.3	-0.9	-0.0	0.3	-2.2	-1.7	-1.7	-1.1	53

(1) Consolidated statement for household sector, nonfarm noncorporate business, and farm business.

(2) Only directly held and those in closed-end funds. Other equities are included in mutual funds (line 14), life insurance and pension reserves (lines 15, 16, 17, and 18), and bank personal trusts (line 19).

(3) Includes corporate farms.

(4) Line 21 less line 26.

(5) Line 1 plus line 30 less line 35.

(6) Household sector discrepancy with sign reversed.

F.100 Households and Nonprofit Organizations (1)

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
1 Personal income	5277.2	5519.2	5791.8	6150.8	6495.3	6359.4	6461.3	6541.9	6618.4	6746.2	6828.9	1
2 - Personal taxes and nontaxes	650.6	690.0	739.1	795.1	886.9	839.9	887.7	897.4	922.6	955.6	982.0	2
3 = Disposable personal income	4626.7	4829.3	5052.7	5355.7	5608.4	5519.5	5573.6	5644.5	5695.8	5790.6	5846.9	3
4 - Personal outlays	4341.0	4580.8	4842.1	5101.1	5368.8	5261.3	5347.9	5390.7	5475.3	5574.6	5603.7	4
5 = Personal saving, NIPA (2)	285.7	248.5	210.6	254.6	239.6	258.2	225.7	253.8	220.5	216.0	243.2	5
6 + Government insurance and pension reserves	84.7	82.6	94.8	75.5	99.5	127.6	92.6	84.6	93.2	88.0	88.0	6
7 + Net investment in consumer durables	77.1	99.9	123.3	126.2	135.2	137.3	143.6	131.5	128.3	142.5	123.7	7
8 + Consumption of fixed capital	518.9	533.1	568.0	597.7	618.4	606.2	613.0	622.9	631.5	638.9	645.0	8
9 = Gross saving	966.4	964.1	996.7	1054.0	1092.6	1129.2	1074.9	1092.8	1073.5	1085.5	1099.9	9
10 Gross investment	1044.7	963.1	1069.2	982.5	1040.5	1128.1	1089.8	967.7	973.9	988.2	1036.3	10
11 Capital expenditures	714.8	785.0	861.0	890.1	943.3	926.1	949.7	946.8	950.5	973.8	967.4	11
12 Residential construction	193.8	218.4	249.1	244.0	267.0	259.3	270.1	269.8	268.8	271.7	278.3	12
13 Consumer durable goods	488.5	530.2	579.6	608.5	634.5	626.7	638.6	634.5	638.2	658.4	644.5	13
14 Nonprofit plant and equipment	32.5	36.4	32.4	37.6	41.8	40.1	41.1	42.6	43.5	43.7	44.6	14
15 Net financial investment	329.9	178.1	208.1	92.4	97.2	202.0	140.0	20.8	23.4	14.4	69.0	15
16 Net acquisition of financial assets	524.2	455.2	555.9	460.2	483.9	685.2	532.0	358.4	357.7	376.0	404.3	16
17 Foreign deposits	1.2	-1.1	3.1	4.6	10.1	10.7	6.7	11.0	12.1	16.1	13.1	17
18 Checkable deposits and currency	97.0	48.3	-29.6	-42.4	-61.6	-23.9	-50.1	-40.9	-131.5	8.4	-36.9	18
19 Time and savings deposits	-74.6	-113.0	-10.4	150.5	174.0	246.4	64.6	179.8	205.2	177.4	194.5	19
20 Money market fund shares	-40.9	-0.6	13.4	100.3	79.0	154.5	-26.0	87.6	99.9	134.8	-0.5	20
21 Credit market instruments	87.8	39.3	293.9	-2.1	31.7	-76.5	277.9	-43.3	-31.5	-241.2	-63.8	21
22 Open market paper	-3.3	15.6	1.2	13.3	22.7	5.1	10.8	37.1	37.7	47.4	39.6	22
23 U.S. government securities	117.4	-13.0	339.6	-21.2	34.8	-123.4	191.4	100.8	-29.5	-100.1	-137.4	23
24 Treasury	79.7	21.2	182.4	11.7	-33.9	-95.7	45.1	-36.8	-48.3	-192.0	-196.9	24
25 Savings bonds	19.1	14.7	8.0	5.1	2.0	1.6	3.4	2.6	0.5	-3.6	-0.1	25
26 Other	60.5	6.6	174.4	6.6	-35.9	-97.3	41.7	-39.4	-48.8	-188.4	-196.8	26
27 Agency	37.7	-34.3	157.3	-32.9	68.7	-27.8	146.3	137.7	18.8	91.9	59.5	27
28 Municipal securities	-27.2	-27.2	-55.8	-58.1	-31.0	-20.6	-11.1	-81.9	-10.5	-6.8	23.0	28
29 Corporate and foreign bonds	-5.0	41.4	1.3	54.8	-9.5	24.6	78.9	-83.6	-57.8	-216.1	11.9	29
30 Mortgages	6.1	22.6	7.5	9.1	14.7	37.7	7.9	-15.7	28.7	34.4	-0.8	30
31 Corporate equities (3)	24.8	-68.4	-143.0	-158.7	-273.3	-184.1	-216.1	-344.0	-348.8	-283.5	-326.4	31
32 Mutual fund shares	133.9	205.7	67.2	109.1	179.6	233.6	240.7	120.7	123.6	181.5	183.5	32
33 Security credit	-10.8	26.0	6.7	18.6	35.4	53.4	-16.4	33.3	71.1	36.3	48.3	33
34 Life insurance reserves	28.0	36.0	34.5	44.9	43.6	19.0	32.5	56.6	66.3	44.0	66.4	34
35 Pension fund reserves	230.3	254.7	253.2	241.2	235.7	236.1	196.2	231.9	278.5	287.0	278.9	35
36 Investment in bank personal trusts	-7.1	0.9	17.8	-49.7	12.5	-0.6	11.8	19.2	19.8	23.5	26.3	36
37 Equity in noncorporate business	37.7	14.2	43.7	28.0	5.7	2.2	6.4	27.5	-15.6	-12.3	-6.7	37
38 Miscellaneous assets	17.0	13.1	5.4	15.8	11.5	14.5	3.8	19.0	8.5	4.3	27.5	38
39 Net increase in liabilities	194.3	277.1	347.7	367.7	386.7	483.2	391.9	337.6	334.3	361.6	335.4	39
40 Credit market instruments	191.1	246.2	343.7	354.9	363.8	443.0	376.5	348.8	286.8	335.5	291.1	40
41 Home mortgages	158.8	149.1	190.2	188.6	263.9	315.1	251.4	243.2	246.1	233.0	195.9	41
42 Consumer credit	4.2	62.0	125.1	140.5	86.3	123.5	89.0	89.9	42.6	85.9	52.4	42
43 Municipal securities	9.3	11.9	14.5	5.8	4.3	4.1	3.8	4.1	5.1	4.0	3.3	43
44 Bank loans n.e.c.	4.1	8.4	13.2	14.0	-0.5	-7.0	14.3	7.3	-16.3	27.8	34.7	44
45 Other loans and advances	9.3	7.1	8.1	9.9	1.6	4.7	6.3	3.7	-8.2	-1.1	-1.9	45
46 Commercial mortgages	5.4	7.7	-7.4	-4.0	8.1	2.7	11.8	0.6	17.5	-14.2	6.8	46
47 Security credit	-1.6	22.6	-1.1	3.5	15.7	42.1	3.0	-11.7	29.5	27.1	34.6	47
48 Trade payables	4.7	7.4	4.2	8.5	6.4	-2.7	11.6	-0.4	17.2	-1.8	8.8	48
49 Deferred and unpaid life insurance premiums	0.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	49
50 Discrepancy	-78.3	1.0	-72.5	71.5	52.1	1.1	-14.9	125.1	99.6	97.3	63.6	50
Memo:												
<i>Net physical investment:</i>												
51 (A) Residential construction expenditures	193.8	218.4	249.1	244.0	267.0	259.3	270.1	269.8	268.8	271.7	278.3	51
52 - Consumption of fixed capital	85.9	79.7	87.3	89.4	92.0	90.2	91.2	92.7	94.0	95.1	96.0	52
53 = Net investment	107.9	138.7	161.8	154.5	174.9	169.1	178.8	177.0	174.8	176.6	182.3	53
54 - Home mortgages	158.8	149.1	190.2	188.6	263.9	315.1	251.4	243.2	246.1	233.0	195.9	54
55 = Excess net investment	-50.9	-10.4	-28.4	-34.1	-89.0	-146.0	-72.5	-66.1	-71.3	-56.4	-13.6	55
56 (B) Consumer durable goods expenditures	488.5	530.2	579.6	608.5	634.5	626.7	638.6	634.5	638.2	658.4	644.5	56
57 - Consumption of fixed capital	411.4	430.3	456.3	482.3	499.3	489.4	495.0	503.0	509.9	515.9	520.8	57
58 = Net investment	77.1	99.9	123.3	126.2	135.2	137.3	143.6	131.5	128.3	142.5	123.7	58
59 - Consumer credit	4.2	62.0	125.1	140.5	86.3	123.5	89.0	89.9	42.6	85.9	52.4	59
60 = Excess net investment	72.9	37.9	-1.8	-14.3	48.9	13.7	54.6	41.6	85.7	56.5	71.3	60

(1) Sector includes farm households. Supplementary tables (tables F.100.a and L.100.a) show estimates of annual flows and year-end outstandings of nonprofit organizations.

(2) See table F.9 for derivation of alternative measures of personal saving.

(3) Only directly held and those in closed-end funds. Other equities are included in mutual funds (line 32), life insurance and pension reserves (lines 34 and 35), and bank personal trusts (line 36).

F.101 Nonfinancial Business (1)

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
1 Income before taxes	811.9	891.4	1003.4	1074.8	1158.2	1130.5	1156.5	1169.5	1176.3	1192.4	1207.6	1
2 Gross saving	542.2	587.7	633.6	653.5	723.5	695.0	713.3	727.3	760.8	755.3	766.3	2
3 Gross investment	490.5	688.2	632.7	650.0	705.2	678.8	614.1	789.3	740.7	728.4	721.2	3
4 Capital expenditures	497.1	539.8	627.6	670.7	702.9	663.2	687.0	722.0	739.3	759.7	823.0	4
5 Fixed investment	490.1	519.3	566.3	633.0	673.3	652.2	663.6	684.3	692.9	693.6	715.3	5
6 Residential construction	29.1	28.0	29.7	38.2	37.1	35.8	37.5	37.6	37.4	37.9	38.8	6
7 Plant and equipment	461.0	491.3	536.6	594.8	636.2	616.4	626.1	646.8	655.5	655.7	676.5	7
8 Change in inventories	7.0	20.5	61.2	30.1	25.9	11.0	23.4	37.1	31.9	66.1	81.2	8
9 Access rights from federal government	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.6	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.5	14.5	0.0	26.5	9
10 Net financial investment	-6.6	148.4	5.2	-20.7	2.3	15.6	-72.9	67.3	1.4	-31.4	-101.8	10
11 Net acquisition of financial assets	184.7	382.0	325.6	445.2	439.7	501.7	391.8	458.3	407.0	424.9	391.4	11
12 Foreign deposits	-0.7	-1.4	1.1	1.1	10.4	10.8	-2.0	3.9	28.8	3.4	13.0	12
13 Checkable deposits and currency	13.7	22.9	25.3	20.8	50.5	35.2	55.1	70.1	41.7	55.7	60.0	13
14 Time and savings deposits	-17.2	28.8	1.6	4.8	5.5	-8.5	24.8	31.2	-25.4	-32.5	-17.4	14
15 Money market fund shares	15.9	-2.3	7.5	24.9	7.4	11.6	2.8	5.2	10.1	12.8	7.1	15
16 Security RPs	3.4	-2.6	-0.3	0.2	1.4	-0.1	7.4	1.3	-3.1	-0.7	5.9	16
17 Credit market instruments	27.7	8.0	18.3	-2.1	15.7	29.6	32.1	9.9	-9.0	42.7	-14.0	17
18 Commercial paper	2.3	2.4	-0.6	1.1	10.8	-1.2	8.4	12.2	23.6	-8.8	-0.3	18
19 U.S. government securities	21.4	-1.0	3.5	-5.3	12.4	-4.0	34.1	8.7	10.6	-10.1	-4.5	19
20 Municipal securities	1.0	8.9	2.0	-1.3	-7.6	-11.9	14.2	-7.7	-24.9	3.2	7.9	20
21 Mortgages	0.2	-9.2	4.0	5.0	7.4	7.9	5.9	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.9	21
22 Consumer credit	2.8	6.9	9.4	-1.6	-7.3	38.7	-30.4	-11.3	-26.3	50.4	-25.0	22
23 Mutual fund shares	5.0	6.8	2.1	4.6	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.0	23
24 Trade receivables	34.7	49.9	85.9	110.4	69.1	38.4	110.3	48.5	79.4	4.2	95.7	24
25 Miscellaneous assets	102.2	271.8	184.3	280.5	276.4	381.4	158.0	284.9	281.2	336.3	238.0	25
26 Net increase in liabilities	191.3	233.6	320.5	465.9	437.4	486.1	464.7	391.0	405.6	456.2	493.2	26
27 Credit market instruments	23.6	54.9	140.8	241.8	193.9	177.2	216.8	219.7	161.8	234.5	266.4	27
28 Commercial paper	8.6	10.0	21.4	18.1	-0.9	25.7	9.1	-14.2	-24.4	7.8	21.4	28
29 Municipal securities	-0.0	-0.1	-5.1	-12.6	-17.5	-17.5	-13.4	-20.4	-18.6	-17.9	-13.1	29
30 Corporate bonds	67.6	75.2	23.3	73.3	72.5	60.9	71.5	67.8	89.9	79.4	86.1	30
31 Bank loans n.e.c.	-16.5	-3.3	61.8	86.3	70.4	48.5	55.4	124.9	52.6	114.2	90.6	31
32 Other loans and advances	-3.4	-25.4	30.2	38.1	22.3	17.5	33.5	43.7	-5.7	4.4	-3.0	32
33 Mortgages	-32.7	-1.5	9.1	38.5	47.1	42.1	60.6	17.9	68.0	46.6	84.5	33
34 Corporate equities	27.0	21.3	-44.9	-58.3	-64.2	-73.6	0.4	-127.6	-56.0	-86.2	-83.6	34
35 Trade payables	40.6	34.9	85.8	82.0	62.1	84.5	103.3	-14.7	75.3	67.2	56.9	35
36 Taxes payable	7.9	2.7	3.2	0.0	1.9	3.2	4.3	-1.1	1.3	-9.5	-12.7	36
37 Miscellaneous liabilities	61.7	112.6	79.2	182.6	246.0	304.2	134.9	295.8	249.2	268.2	293.5	37
38 Proprietors' net investment	30.5	7.1	56.4	17.8	-2.3	-9.4	5.0	18.9	-26.1	-17.9	-27.3	38
39 Discrepancy	51.7	-100.6	0.9	3.4	18.4	16.2	99.2	-62.0	20.1	27.0	45.2	39

(1) Combined statement for nonfarm nonfinancial corporate business, nonfarm noncorporate business, and farm business.

F.102 Nonfarm Nonfinancial Corporate Business

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
1 Profits before tax (book)	256.7	307.9	391.4	437.0	475.6	461.8	475.9	481.7	482.8	492.8	499.9	1
2 - Profit tax accruals	90.6	104.5	128.3	138.9	154.2	148.7	153.5	156.2	158.5	158.8	161.6	2
3 - Dividends	132.4	147.0	157.6	187.1	195.1	199.0	193.0	190.5	198.0	205.6	207.9	3
4 + Consumption of fixed capital	372.6	383.6	418.3	430.7	461.3	449.4	457.8	465.6	472.6	480.5	486.5	4
5 = U.S. internal funds, book	406.3	440.0	523.7	541.7	587.6	563.6	587.1	600.6	598.9	608.9	616.9	5
6 + Foreign earnings retained abroad	41.5	53.0	41.6	59.3	62.0	60.8	55.4	51.7	80.0	63.2	61.1	6
7 + Inventory valuation adjustment (IVA)	-7.5	-8.6	-16.1	-24.3	-2.5	-5.1	-5.4	-2.7	3.3	3.5	7.6	7
8 = Total internal funds + IVA	440.2	484.5	549.2	576.8	647.1	619.3	637.1	649.6	682.2	675.6	685.6	8
9 Gross investment	388.5	585.0	548.3	573.3	628.7	603.1	537.9	711.6	662.1	648.6	640.4	9
10 Capital expenditures	382.3	445.6	511.6	568.5	593.5	559.7	575.5	610.7	628.1	648.5	706.7	10
11 Fixed investment (1)	380.4	420.2	463.7	524.7	567.9	545.6	559.2	580.4	586.3	589.4	608.8	11
12 Inventory change + IVA	1.9	25.4	48.0	36.1	21.9	14.1	16.3	29.7	27.3	59.1	71.3	12
13 Access rights from federal government	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.6	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.5	14.5	0.0	26.5	13
14 Net financial investment	6.2	139.4	36.7	4.9	35.2	43.4	-37.6	100.9	34.0	0.1	-66.3	14
15 Net acquisition of financial assets	167.5	357.3	278.3	408.2	410.2	473.5	362.3	428.5	376.4	401.3	367.3	15
16 Foreign deposits	-0.7	-1.4	1.1	1.1	10.4	10.8	-2.0	3.9	28.8	3.4	13.0	16
17 Checkable deposits and currency	6.9	13.6	18.5	17.4	46.9	31.6	51.5	66.5	37.9	50.3	54.7	17
18 Time and savings deposits	-15.0	22.3	-6.6	-1.5	1.1	-12.9	20.4	26.8	-29.8	-34.9	-19.9	18
19 Money market fund shares	15.8	-2.5	7.4	24.8	7.2	11.5	2.6	5.0	9.8	12.6	6.8	19
20 Security RPs	3.4	-2.6	-0.3	0.2	1.4	-0.1	7.4	1.3	-3.1	-0.7	5.9	20
21 Commercial paper	2.3	2.4	-0.6	1.1	10.8	-1.2	8.4	12.2	23.6	-8.8	-0.3	21
22 U.S. government securities	20.6	-1.3	2.8	-5.7	11.9	-4.4	33.6	8.2	10.1	-10.6	-5.0	22
23 Municipal securities	1.0	8.9	2.0	-1.3	-7.6	-11.9	14.2	-7.7	-24.9	3.2	7.9	23
24 Mortgages	1.1	-7.8	4.1	5.1	7.5	8.0	6.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	24
25 Consumer credit	2.8	6.9	9.4	-1.6	-7.3	38.7	-30.4	-11.3	-26.3	50.4	-25.0	25
26 Trade receivables	27.6	50.7	71.9	98.9	61.0	30.4	102.0	40.2	71.2	-1.1	90.5	26
27 Mutual fund shares	5.0	6.8	2.1	4.6	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.0	27
28 Miscellaneous assets	96.6	261.3	166.6	265.1	263.7	369.6	145.3	272.0	267.7	326.5	227.7	28
29 U.S. direct investment abroad (2)	35.6	51.9	61.9	85.0	71.4	89.0	46.9	69.8	79.8	77.8	92.6	29
30 Insurance receivables	13.5	6.6	7.8	3.2	-2.0	-0.0	-1.3	-2.6	-3.9	-5.2	-6.5	30
31 Equity in GSEs	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	2.2	1.6	1.4	2.6	2.9	3.7	4.3	31
32 Investment in finance co. subs.	1.0	0.7	3.1	4.7	4.4	-1.0	10.6	3.2	4.8	1.3	1.1	32
33 Other	46.4	202.0	93.6	172.1	187.7	280.1	87.7	199.0	184.0	248.8	136.2	33
34 Net increase in liabilities	161.3	217.9	241.6	403.3	375.0	430.0	399.9	327.6	342.4	401.1	433.6	34
35 Net funds raised in markets	66.6	70.4	90.4	155.4	83.9	59.3	172.5	65.3	38.4	93.1	107.3	35
36 Net new equity issues	27.0	21.3	-44.9	-58.3	-64.2	-73.6	0.4	-127.6	-56.0	-86.2	-83.6	36
37 Credit market instruments	39.6	49.1	135.3	213.7	148.1	132.9	172.1	192.9	94.4	179.3	190.9	37
38 Commercial paper	8.6	10.0	21.4	18.1	-0.9	25.7	9.1	-14.2	-24.4	7.8	21.4	38
39 Municipal securities (3)	-0.0	-0.1	-5.1	-12.6	-17.5	-17.5	-13.4	-20.4	-18.6	-17.9	-13.1	39
40 Corporate bonds (2)	67.6	75.2	23.3	73.3	72.5	60.9	71.5	67.8	89.9	79.4	86.1	40
41 Bank loans n.e.c.	-19.3	-10.8	42.7	62.8	48.3	28.6	30.9	103.6	30.1	88.4	60.9	41
42 Other loans and advances	0.8	-24.2	27.3	31.1	20.5	7.6	35.1	44.2	-5.0	0.5	0.2	42
43 Savings institutions	-5.0	-0.8	-0.3	1.2	1.5	2.3	0.9	3.2	-0.5	0.8	0.8	43
44 Finance companies	1.0	-14.3	23.3	24.0	7.1	10.6	6.8	5.5	5.5	23.7	-12.5	44
45 U.S. government	-0.1	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	45
46 Acceptance liabilities to banks	-2.9	-3.3	-2.1	-0.8	-0.7	-1.7	-2.1	-1.4	2.2	-0.5	3.2	46
47 Rest of the world	4.9	-15.8	1.6	0.0	4.0	-6.5	7.3	46.8	-31.7	-6.0	4.5	47
48 ABS issuers	2.9	9.7	4.3	5.9	8.1	2.3	21.5	-10.5	19.0	-17.9	3.8	48
49 Mortgages	-18.1	-1.0	25.6	41.0	25.2	27.6	38.8	12.0	22.4	21.1	35.4	49
50 Trade payables	33.4	36.4	77.3	73.8	52.4	72.6	97.3	-23.2	62.7	56.5	52.7	50
51 Taxes payable	7.2	2.0	2.4	-0.8	1.1	2.4	3.5	-1.9	0.5	-10.3	-13.4	51
52 Miscellaneous liabilities	54.0	109.1	71.5	174.9	237.6	295.7	126.5	287.3	240.8	261.8	287.1	52
53 Foreign direct investment in U.S.	18.3	8.3	30.4	54.2	85.8	50.7	89.6	76.1	126.9	149.2	55.4	53
54 Pension fund contributions payable	1.6	5.5	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	54
55 Other	34.2	95.2	37.3	116.9	148.0	241.2	33.1	207.4	110.1	108.8	227.9	55
56 Discrepancy	51.7	-100.6	0.9	3.4	18.4	16.2	99.2	-62.0	20.1	27.0	45.2	56
Memo:												
57 Trade receivables net of trade payables	-5.8	14.2	-5.3	25.1	8.6	-42.2	4.7	63.4	8.5	-57.6	37.8	57
58 Financing gap (4)	-16.4	14.2	4.0	51.0	8.4	1.2	-6.2	12.8	25.9	36.1	82.2	58
<i>Analytical measures (percent)</i>												
59 Capital outlays (5)/U.S. internal funds	96.0	103.2	100.8	109.4	101.4	100.2	98.9	102.1	104.3	105.9	113.3	59
60 Credit market borrowing/capital outlays (5)	10.2	10.8	25.6	36.1	24.8	23.5	29.6	31.5	15.1	27.8	27.3	60
61 Net funds raised/credit market borrowing	168.1	143.4	66.8	72.7	56.6	44.6	100.2	33.9	40.7	51.9	56.2	61

(1) Nonresidential plant and equipment plus residential construction, shown on table F.6, lines 9 and 15, respectively.

(2) Through 1992:Q4, corporate bonds include net issues by Netherlands Antillean financial subsidiaries, and U.S. direct investment abroad excludes net inflows from those bond issues.

(3) Industrial revenue bonds. Issued by state and local governments to finance private investment and secured in interest and principal by the industrial user of the funds.

(4) Capital expenditures (line 10) less the sum of U.S. internal funds (line 5) and inventory valuation adjustment (line 7).

(5) Capital outlays equal capital expenditures (line 10) less inventory valuation adjustment (line 7).

F.103 Nonfarm Noncorporate Business

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
1 Net income with IVA and CCAadj	518.1	551.1	575.1	614.3	645.4	636.8	644.1	647.7	653.1	659.4	663.8	1
2 Gross saving = capital consumption	80.7	82.1	63.1	55.9	54.8	54.4	54.7	55.9	56.6	57.4	57.5	2
3 Gross investment	80.7	82.1	63.1	55.9	54.8	54.4	54.7	55.9	56.6	57.4	57.5	3
4 Capital expenditures	98.5	85.9	89.3	93.7	88.6	90.0	87.7	87.0	89.8	89.4	90.8	4
5 Fixed investment (1)	98.4	84.5	86.8	91.8	87.5	89.2	86.9	85.4	88.4	86.3	87.1	5
6 Change in inventories	0.1	1.3	2.5	1.9	1.2	0.7	0.9	1.6	1.4	3.1	3.8	6
7 Net financial investment	-17.8	-3.8	-26.2	-37.8	-33.8	-35.5	-33.0	-31.1	-33.3	-31.9	-33.3	7
8 Net acquisition of financial assets	13.4	21.5	43.7	34.7	27.2	25.7	26.6	26.8	29.8	18.6	21.2	8
9 Checkable deposits and currency	5.0	7.6	5.1	3.8	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.4	4.5	9
10 Time and savings deposits	-2.2	6.5	8.2	6.3	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	2.4	2.4	10
11 Money market mutual funds	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	11
12 Treasury securities	0.7	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	12
13 Mortgages	-0.9	-1.5	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	13
14 Consumer credit	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14
15 Trade receivables	7.1	-0.8	14.0	11.5	8.2	8.0	8.3	8.2	8.2	5.3	5.2	15
16 Miscellaneous assets	3.6	9.0	15.7	12.7	9.8	8.6	9.2	9.3	12.2	5.8	8.3	16
17 Insurance receivables	-2.5	0.8	6.0	5.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	1.0	1.0	17
18 Equity investment in GSEs (2)	-0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	2.5	18
19 Other	6.1	8.0	9.5	7.7	6.1	5.6	6.2	6.3	6.4	4.7	4.8	19
20 Net increase in liabilities	31.2	25.2	69.9	72.5	61.0	61.2	59.7	57.9	63.1	50.5	54.5	20
21 Credit market instruments	-16.4	3.2	2.2	26.6	43.4	44.2	38.5	29.2	61.5	54.4	72.0	21
22 Bank loans n.e.c.	2.7	5.3	17.2	22.5	21.4	20.4	22.0	23.4	20.0	26.1	23.3	22
23 Other loans and advances	-4.0	-0.6	3.8	8.1	2.6	10.9	-0.3	2.2	-2.5	4.8	4.3	23
24 Mortgages	-15.1	-1.5	-18.8	-4.1	19.4	12.9	16.9	3.7	44.0	23.5	44.4	24
25 Trade payables	6.9	-2.5	7.5	7.2	5.8	5.5	5.9	5.9	6.0	4.2	4.2	25
26 Taxes payable	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	26
27 Miscellaneous liabilities	7.7	3.6	7.7	7.7	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.4	6.4	6.4	27
28 Proprietors' net investment	32.4	20.2	51.7	30.3	2.6	2.3	6.1	13.5	-13.6	-15.2	-28.9	28

(1) Nonresidential plant and equipment plus residential construction, shown on table F.6, lines 10 and 16, respectively.

(2) Equity in the Farm Credit System.

F.104 Farm Business (1)

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

1 Proprietors' net income with IVA and CCAadj	37.1	32.4	36.9	23.4	37.2	31.9	36.5	40.1	40.4	40.2	43.9	1
2 Net saving (corporate)	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.7	2
3 Consumption of fixed capital	20.5	20.6	21.0	20.7	21.6	21.1	21.4	21.7	22.0	22.3	22.5	3
4 Corporate	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.6	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0	4
5 Noncorporate	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.0	18.7	18.3	18.5	18.8	19.1	19.3	19.5	5
6 Gross saving	21.3	21.1	21.3	20.8	21.7	21.3	21.5	21.8	22.1	22.3	23.2	6
7 Gross investment	21.3	21.1	21.3	20.8	21.7	21.3	21.5	21.8	22.1	22.3	23.2	7
8 Capital expenditures	16.2	8.3	26.6	8.6	20.7	13.6	23.7	24.3	21.4	21.9	25.5	8
9 Fixed investment (2)	11.3	14.5	15.9	16.5	17.9	17.4	17.5	18.5	18.2	18.0	19.4	9
10 Change in inventories	5.0	-6.2	10.8	-8.0	2.9	-3.8	6.2	5.8	3.2	3.9	6.1	10
11 Net financial investment	5.0	12.7	-5.3	12.3	0.9	7.7	-2.3	-2.5	0.7	0.4	-2.3	11
12 Net acquisition of financial assets	3.8	3.2	3.6	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.9	3.0	0.7	5.1	2.9	12
13 Checkable deposits and currency	1.8	1.7	1.7	-0.4	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	1.0	0.8	13
14 Miscellaneous assets	2.0	1.5	2.0	2.7	2.9	3.2	3.5	3.6	1.3	4.0	2.0	14
15 Insurance receivables	2.1	1.4	2.0	2.8	3.6	3.3	3.5	3.7	3.9	4.1	4.3	15
16 Equity investment in GSEs (3)	-0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.6	-0.1	0.1	-0.0	-2.5	-0.0	-2.2	16
17 Net increase in liabilities	-1.2	-9.6	9.0	-9.9	1.4	-5.2	5.2	5.5	0.1	4.6	5.1	17
18 Credit market instruments	0.5	2.6	3.3	1.5	2.4	0.1	6.2	-2.5	6.0	0.8	3.6	18
19 Bank loans n.e.c.	0.1	2.1	1.9	1.1	0.6	-0.4	2.5	-2.1	2.5	-0.2	6.4	19
20 Other loans and advances	-0.2	-0.6	-0.8	-1.1	-0.8	-1.1	-1.3	-2.6	1.9	-1.0	-7.5	20
21 Mortgages	0.5	1.0	2.2	1.6	2.6	1.6	4.9	2.2	1.6	2.0	4.7	21
22 Trade payables	0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	3.9	6.5	0.0	2.6	6.6	6.5	-0.1	22
23 Proprietors' net investment	-1.9	-13.1	4.7	-12.4	-5.0	-11.7	-1.0	5.4	-12.5	-2.7	1.6	23

(1) Corporate and noncorporate farms.

(2) Nonresidential plant and equipment, shown on table F.6, line 11.

(3) Equity in the Farm Credit System.

F.105 State and Local Governments, Excluding Employee Retirement Funds (1)

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
1 Receipts, NIPA basis	844.3	894.5	949.1	999.0	1043.3	1024.8	1046.9	1046.7	1054.8	1070.9	1080.4	1
2 Tax receipts	607.8	639.9	676.5	709.8	743.6	731.4	742.8	746.0	754.2	767.1	772.5	2
3 Social insurance receipts	64.3	68.8	73.4	77.3	81.4	79.7	80.9	82.0	83.1	84.2	85.4	3
4 Grants-in-aid received	172.2	185.8	199.2	212.0	218.3	213.7	223.2	218.7	217.5	219.6	222.5	4
5 Expenditures, NIPA basis	758.1	807.0	852.4	895.9	938.0	920.8	932.6	944.2	954.5	966.2	975.0	5
6 Consumption expenditures	603.7	631.6	663.9	698.6	731.0	717.6	727.0	735.9	743.4	751.7	757.2	6
7 Net interest and transfers	154.5	175.4	188.5	197.3	207.1	203.2	205.6	208.3	211.1	214.5	217.8	7
8 Surplus, NIPA basis	86.2	87.5	96.7	103.1	105.3	104.0	114.3	102.5	100.3	104.7	105.4	8
9 + Consumption of fixed capital	62.3	65.5	69.4	72.9	76.2	75.2	75.8	76.5	77.2	78.2	79.1	9
10 - Pension fund reserves	56.9	54.7	66.8	59.5	55.4	50.3	58.1	55.2	57.9	67.1	60.4	10
11 = Gross saving	91.6	98.3	99.3	116.4	126.1	128.9	132.0	123.8	119.6	115.8	124.1	11
12 Gross investment	122.2	119.9	127.1	93.5	100.7	118.4	99.8	94.3	90.0	84.5	104.6	12
13 Fixed investment	132.2	133.4	138.9	147.4	155.8	150.3	155.3	156.0	161.4	165.2	165.1	13
14 Net financial investment	-9.9	-13.5	-11.8	-53.9	-55.1	-31.9	-55.5	-61.7	-71.4	-80.7	-60.5	14
15 Net acq. of financial assets	13.5	49.4	-57.6	-94.6	-40.9	-25.3	-14.2	-111.6	-12.4	-43.3	23.9	15
16 Checkable deposits and currency	2.2	1.4	2.5	3.0	-2.3	-4.9	-0.7	0.3	-4.1	5.3	1.3	16
17 Time and savings deposits	-5.9	-5.0	6.0	9.9	8.5	9.4	11.4	7.1	6.2	-11.1	10.9	17
18 Security RPs	4.6	10.7	-15.1	-27.0	-1.9	-40.5	-19.6	14.1	38.5	28.5	23.2	18
19 Credit market instruments	1.7	32.6	-55.0	-82.4	-56.2	6.0	-4.4	-150.4	-76.2	-102.2	-12.5	19
20 Open market paper	5.2	3.7	4.4	4.6	2.2	1.8	2.5	1.7	2.7	2.3	2.8	20
21 U.S. government securities	-5.2	29.7	-66.2	-94.9	-62.3	4.1	-9.8	-156.6	-87.0	-108.9	-22.3	21
22 Treasury	-17.4	29.6	-77.8	-132.1	-62.5	-6.4	-108.9	-87.6	-47.2	-70.9	-46.6	22
23 Agency	12.2	0.1	11.6	37.3	0.2	10.6	99.0	-69.0	-39.8	-38.0	24.2	23
24 Municipal securities	-1.1	-1.0	-0.9	-0.5	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1	-0.0	0.0	24
25 Corporate and foreign bonds	2.9	5.6	5.4	5.1	0.3	-1.7	0.9	0.3	1.4	1.8	2.4	25
26 Mortgages	-0.0	-5.4	2.2	3.3	3.8	2.0	2.2	4.3	6.8	2.6	4.7	26
27 Corporate equities	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.4	2.0	1.3	0.6	1.9	0.9	1.8	27
28 Mutual fund shares	5.5	6.5	7.8	5.9	2.0	3.1	0.9	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.7	28
29 Taxes receivable	0.3	-3.2	-6.0	-9.3	-4.6	-5.6	-4.1	-3.9	-4.9	-1.3	-1.1	29
30 Miscellaneous assets	3.6	4.8	1.0	3.7	12.2	5.3	0.9	18.7	24.0	34.5	-2.3	30
31 Net increase in liabilities	23.4	62.9	-45.8	-40.7	14.2	6.6	41.2	-49.9	59.0	37.4	84.4	31
32 Credit market instruments	21.1	62.3	-46.4	-42.9	12.7	7.7	38.0	-50.8	55.8	35.0	84.2	32
33 Municipal securities	21.3	62.9	-45.3	-41.4	14.5	9.4	39.9	-48.9	57.8	37.1	86.4	33
34 Short-term	-1.1	1.8	-2.2	1.2	5.0	-5.3	5.8	4.7	14.7	-4.2	5.9	34
35 Other	22.3	61.1	-43.2	-42.7	9.5	14.7	34.0	-53.7	43.1	41.3	80.5	35
36 U.S. government loans	-0.1	-0.6	-1.1	-1.5	-1.9	-1.7	-1.8	-1.9	-2.0	-2.1	-2.2	36
37 Trade payables	2.3	0.6	0.6	2.2	1.6	-1.1	3.2	1.0	3.2	2.4	0.2	37
38 Discrepancy	-30.6	-21.7	-27.8	23.0	25.4	10.5	32.2	29.4	29.6	31.3	19.5	38

(1) Data for retirement funds are shown in table F.120.

F.106 Federal Government

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
1 Receipts, NIPA basis	1198.5	1275.1	1374.7	1463.2	1587.6	1526.3	1583.8	1598.7	1641.7	1675.2	1711.9	1
2 Personal taxes	490.8	522.6	562.3	605.8	686.7	644.9	688.8	695.7	717.5	746.9	770.7	2
3 Corporate profits tax accruals	118.7	138.3	156.7	182.1	194.5	192.1	197.2	196.7	192.0	204.8	207.6	3
4 Indirect taxes	81.9	87.0	98.7	93.5	95.9	91.7	90.0	91.5	110.2	88.2	92.2	4
5 Social insurance receipts	507.1	527.3	557.1	581.8	610.6	597.6	607.8	614.8	622.0	635.3	641.4	5
6 Expenditures, NIPA basis	1479.4	1525.8	1561.4	1637.6	1698.1	1679.9	1695.4	1698.2	1718.7	1730.8	1746.6	6
7 Consumption expenditures	451.1	447.3	443.2	443.5	451.5	444.6	453.7	454.0	453.6	458.0	464.2	7
8 Transfers, grants, etc.	832.5	885.8	918.2	969.3	1019.5	1008.7	1018.2	1017.6	1033.3	1043.9	1052.2	8
9 Net interest	195.9	192.7	200.0	224.8	227.1	226.6	223.5	226.6	231.8	228.9	230.2	9
10 Surplus, NIPA basis	-280.9	-250.7	-186.7	-174.5	-110.4	-153.6	-111.6	-99.5	-77.0	-55.6	-34.7	10
11 + Consumption of fixed capital	65.9	67.9	69.5	70.9	71.2	71.0	71.4	71.2	71.3	71.4	71.5	11
12 - Insurance and pension reserves	27.8	27.9	28.0	16.0	44.1	77.3	34.5	29.3	35.3	21.0	27.6	12
13 = Gross saving	-242.7	-210.7	-145.2	-119.6	-83.3	-159.9	-74.7	-57.6	-41.0	-5.2	9.2	13
14 Gross investment	-274.1	-220.4	-177.8	-135.0	-132.7	-191.9	-75.1	-106.6	-157.2	-31.9	18.2	14
15 Fixed investment	76.9	71.1	67.0	66.1	68.5	71.7	70.9	67.6	63.9	58.1	62.0	15
16 Access rights sales	0.0	-0.0	0.0	-7.6	-3.8	0.0	-0.0	-0.5	-14.5	0.0	-26.5	16
17 Net financial investment	-351.0	-291.4	-244.8	-193.5	-197.4	-263.6	-145.9	-173.6	-206.6	-90.0	-17.2	17
18 Net acq. of financial assets	-23.9	-3.2	-56.0	-20.1	-8.4	29.1	-35.2	-4.6	-23.1	-2.7	-58.5	18
19 Gold, SDRs, and official foreign exchange	-1.7	1.0	-2.7	6.4	-2.9	2.0	1.8	-16.3	1.0	-11.2	0.6	19
20 Checkable deposits and currency	-16.9	20.7	-21.7	-0.0	11.0	22.7	-26.2	35.1	12.2	10.2	-29.0	20
21 Time and savings deposits	-0.7	-0.1	-0.1	0.3	1.4	0.4	13.2	-4.1	-3.7	0.2	3.4	21
22 Credit market instruments	-10.4	-17.2	-22.6	-20.4	-20.9	-19.9	-14.3	-25.0	-24.3	-18.7	-12.9	22
23 Agency securities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23
24 Mortgages	-10.4	-14.2	-12.5	-12.6	-8.6	-9.1	-4.7	-11.0	-9.6	-11.0	-4.0	24
25 Other loans and advances	-0.0	-2.9	-10.1	-7.8	-12.3	-10.9	-9.5	-14.1	-14.7	-7.7	-8.8	25
26 Trade receivables	-7.1	-2.6	-4.2	-0.1	7.0	5.0	5.5	8.9	8.7	9.1	12.0	26
27 Taxes receivable	-2.6	-1.3	-8.0	-3.8	2.3	24.8	-11.6	-3.9	-0.0	19.5	-25.4	27
28 Miscellaneous assets	15.4	-3.8	3.3	-2.5	-6.4	-5.8	-3.7	0.7	-16.9	-11.8	-7.2	28
29 Net increase in liabilities	327.1	288.2	188.8	173.4	189.0	292.7	110.7	169.1	183.5	87.3	-41.2	29
30 SDR certificates	-2.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	-0.5	0.0	0.0	-1.8	0.0	-2.1	0.0	30
31 Treasury currency	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.6	-0.0	0.0	-0.0	2.3	-2.3	0.4	0.2	31
32 Credit market instruments	304.0	256.1	155.9	144.4	145.0	227.3	62.7	163.2	126.9	81.2	-97.1	32
33 Savings bonds	19.1	14.7	8.0	5.1	2.0	1.6	3.4	2.6	0.5	-3.6	-0.1	33
34 Other Treasury securities	284.6	233.7	147.7	137.9	144.6	227.9	57.1	163.7	129.7	86.2	-97.2	34
35 Budget agency securities	0.2	7.8	0.2	1.5	-1.6	-2.3	2.2	-3.1	-3.3	-1.4	0.2	35
36 Multifamily residential mortgages	-0.0	-0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36
37 Trade payables	-2.8	3.0	0.4	5.7	3.5	2.7	1.8	5.6	4.0	4.1	5.7	37
38 Insurance and pension reserves	27.8	27.9	28.0	16.0	44.1	77.3	34.5	29.3	35.3	21.0	27.6	38
39 Miscellaneous liabilities	-0.1	0.7	3.9	4.5	-3.2	-14.5	11.7	-29.6	19.6	-17.3	22.4	39
40 Discrepancy	31.3	9.7	32.6	15.4	49.4	32.0	0.4	49.0	116.1	26.7	-9.0	40
Memo:												
41 Change in cash balance (1)	-16.9	19.2	-26.7	-5.7	12.9	25.8	-19.6	58.1	-12.9	1.0	-9.6	41

(1) Time and savings deposits (line 21) plus checkable deposit and currency liabilities of the monetary authority and commercial banking sectors (table F.204, lines 3 and 7).

F.107 Rest of the World

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
1 Foreign income from U.S.	827.8	888.0	1017.7	1155.6	1238.1	1193.0	1217.7	1255.3	1286.2	1318.7	1364.3	1
2 U.S. imports from abroad	669.0	719.3	812.1	904.5	965.7	933.2	958.7	977.6	993.2	1021.0	1047.9	2
3 U.S. factor payments to foreign	126.8	132.1	168.3	217.6	232.6	218.2	224.3	242.3	245.6	262.5	279.9	3
4 Net transfers to foreign	32.0	36.6	37.3	33.6	39.8	41.6	34.7	35.4	47.4	35.2	36.5	4
5 Foreign outlays to U.S.	777.3	809.5	897.7	1041.2	1105.2	1076.2	1092.1	1099.1	1153.4	1170.4	1215.8	5
6 U.S. exports to foreign	639.4	658.6	721.2	818.4	870.9	850.2	865.0	863.7	904.6	922.2	958.7	6
7 U.S. factor receipts from foreign	137.9	150.8	176.5	222.8	234.3	226.0	227.1	235.4	248.8	248.2	257.1	7
8 Net capital grants from foreign	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8
9 Gross saving (1)	50.4	78.6	120.0	114.4	132.9	116.8	125.6	156.2	132.8	148.3	148.5	9
10 Net financial investment	113.4	104.0	160.2	156.3	212.4	60.3	243.7	353.9	191.8	231.0	243.9	10
11 Net acquisition of financial assets	210.4	317.8	291.0	431.9	517.3	420.0	461.2	564.0	624.2	615.8	553.6	11
12 Gold and SDRs (2)	2.3	-0.5	-0.4	-0.8	0.4	-0.8	-0.5	3.4	-0.6	0.3	-0.5	12
13 Net interbank assets	50.3	45.6	92.8	11.1	-53.0	-61.9	-43.8	-111.5	5.1	-85.2	-21.9	13
14 U.S. checkable deposits and currency	14.9	18.6	25.2	13.4	19.9	-14.0	34.0	22.1	37.3	18.1	26.2	14
15 U.S. time deposits	-1.1	6.8	1.5	-6.6	6.3	11.0	-6.8	28.3	-7.3	9.7	7.0	15
16 Security RPs	20.9	16.9	-12.0	21.0	3.2	19.6	15.4	0.3	-22.5	52.2	-2.7	16
17 Credit market instruments	98.4	129.3	132.3	273.9	409.1	350.0	268.9	485.4	532.2	366.3	306.3	17
18 Open market paper	1.6	5.9	6.0	18.6	11.1	-49.9	45.4	20.9	28.0	-30.6	29.6	18
19 U.S. government securities	73.9	108.7	86.7	197.2	315.8	332.2	140.8	329.0	461.1	316.7	191.3	19
20 Official	22.4	53.0	36.8	72.7	115.6	222.6	-8.5	106.8	141.7	95.8	-31.2	20
21 Treasury	18.5	49.0	30.8	69.0	111.3	222.4	-13.5	101.9	134.3	93.2	-33.8	21
22 Agency	3.9	4.1	6.1	3.7	4.4	0.2	5.0	4.9	7.4	2.6	2.6	22
23 Private	51.5	55.7	49.9	124.5	200.1	109.6	149.3	222.2	319.5	220.9	222.5	23
24 Treasury	37.1	24.4	34.3	99.5	155.6	52.0	126.6	173.6	270.1	191.2	184.0	24
25 Agency	14.3	31.3	15.6	25.0	44.6	57.6	22.6	48.6	49.4	29.7	38.6	25
26 U.S. corporate bonds (3)	18.1	30.4	38.0	58.1	78.3	74.2	75.4	88.7	74.8	86.2	80.9	26
27 Loans to U.S. corporate business	4.9	-15.8	1.6	0.0	4.0	-6.5	7.3	46.8	-31.7	-6.0	4.5	27
28 U.S. corporate equities	-5.6	20.9	0.9	16.6	12.2	13.3	26.1	-3.2	12.8	26.5	90.4	28
29 Trade receivables	3.0	4.5	2.1	0.6	6.4	3.7	-0.1	12.6	9.2	7.3	9.2	29
30 Security credit	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30
31 Miscellaneous assets	27.4	75.6	48.6	102.7	112.8	98.9	167.8	126.5	57.9	220.6	139.6	31
32 Foreign direct investment in U.S. (4)	17.9	49.0	45.7	67.5	77.0	63.5	69.8	103.9	70.6	122.6	115.5	32
33 Other	9.4	26.6	2.9	35.2	35.8	35.4	98.1	22.6	-12.8	98.1	24.1	33
34 Net increase in liabilities	97.0	213.8	130.8	275.5	304.9	359.7	217.5	210.0	432.4	384.8	309.7	34
35 U.S. official foreign exchange and net IMF position	-1.6	0.8	-5.8	8.8	-6.3	-0.9	1.6	-26.6	0.7	-17.6	0.4	35
36 U.S. private deposits	-3.4	-18.5	52.9	35.3	82.0	100.8	3.0	119.7	104.5	188.6	79.0	36
37 Credit market instruments	23.7	70.4	-15.2	71.2	70.1	53.2	35.4	106.0	85.7	27.2	50.7	37
38 Commercial paper	5.2	-9.0	-27.3	13.6	10.9	-5.4	8.9	37.8	2.2	16.2	10.0	38
39 Bonds	16.8	82.9	12.2	49.7	49.4	47.7	11.2	60.2	78.5	11.0	29.7	39
40 Bank loans n.e.c.	2.3	0.7	1.4	8.5	9.1	8.7	15.1	4.7	7.8	-0.6	11.0	40
41 Official	1.0	-1.0	-0.2	0.4	0.3	-1.4	4.4	-0.5	-1.2	-3.5	0.2	41
42 Banks	0.7	1.2	0.0	2.1	3.4	4.9	3.9	-1.8	6.5	-2.3	-1.2	42
43 Other	0.6	0.5	1.6	5.9	5.4	5.2	6.9	7.0	2.5	5.2	11.9	43
44 U.S. government loans	0.2	-1.1	-1.3	-0.8	-1.0	-1.5	1.0	-2.0	-1.6	-1.7	-0.6	44
45 Acceptance liabilities to banks	-0.7	-3.1	-0.3	0.3	1.8	3.8	-0.9	5.4	-1.2	2.4	0.6	45
46 Foreign corporate equities (5)	32.4	63.4	48.1	50.4	58.8	90.1	70.1	32.7	42.3	47.0	55.6	46
47 Trade payables	1.2	3.3	3.6	5.7	-2.3	-11.2	-5.2	-1.5	8.6	5.1	0.1	47
48 Security debt	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	48
49 Miscellaneous liabilities	44.8	94.2	47.2	104.1	102.7	127.7	112.6	-20.2	190.7	134.5	123.8	49
50 U.S. equity in IBRD, etc.	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.7	2.3	1.7	1.5	50
51 U.S. government deposits	0.1	0.3	0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.6	-1.0	-0.3	0.4	0.1	-0.0	51
52 U.S. direct investment abroad (3,4)	40.1	77.9	69.3	86.7	87.8	88.8	94.5	44.4	123.5	105.7	116.3	52
53 Other	3.2	14.8	-23.7	16.0	13.2	36.5	17.7	-66.0	64.5	27.0	6.0	53
54 Discrepancy (FOF basis) (6)	-63.0	-25.5	-40.3	-42.0	-79.6	56.5	-118.1	-197.7	-59.0	-82.7	-95.4	54
Memo:												
55 Net U.S. exports, NIPA basis	-29.6	-60.7	-90.8	-86.0	-94.8	-83.0	-93.7	-113.9	-88.6	-98.8	-89.2	55
56 + Net U.S. factor income (7)	11.1	18.7	8.2	5.2	1.7	7.8	2.8	-6.9	3.2	-14.3	-22.8	56
57 - Net transfer payments to foreign	32.0	36.6	37.3	33.6	39.8	41.6	34.7	35.4	47.4	35.2	36.5	57
58 + Net capital grants received	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	58
59 = Net foreign investment in U.S. (NIPA basis)	-50.4	-78.6	-120.0	-114.4	-132.9	-116.8	-125.6	-156.2	-132.8	-148.3	-148.5	59

(1) Line 1 minus line 5; also equal to line 59 with the sign reversed.

(2) U.S. net sales, sign reversed.

(3) Through 1992:Q4, corporate bonds include net issues by Netherlands Antillean financial subsidiaries; U.S. direct investment abroad excludes net inflows from those bond issues.

(4) Direct investment is valued on a current-cost basis. Excludes capital gains and losses.

(5) Includes American Depositary Receipts (ADRs).

(6) Balance of payments discrepancy adjusted to NIPA concepts and to incorporate foreign holdings of U.S. currency.

(7) Consists of net receipts from foreigners of interest, corporate profits, and employee compensation. Equals difference between GNP and GDP.

F.108 Monetary Authority (1)

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
1 Gross saving	1.0	0.1	-2.6	-1.2	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1
2 Fixed nonresidential investment	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2
3 Net acquisition of financial assets	17.1	42.1	28.2	19.7	23.2	-2.9	-0.4	52.5	43.5	5.2	48.1	3
4 Gold and foreign exchange	-2.2	0.4	-2.6	3.2	-3.8	-2.1	0.3	-13.6	0.3	-6.7	0.3	4
5 SDR certificates	-2.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	-0.5	0.0	0.0	-1.8	0.0	-2.1	0.0	5
6 Treasury currency	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	0.7	0.8	0.7	6
7 Federal Reserve float	2.5	-2.3	-1.6	0.8	4.2	-0.3	-0.9	3.3	14.6	-19.3	4.0	7
8 Fed. Res. loans to domestic banks	0.5	-0.6	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.4	2.4	4.1	-6.3	15.7	-8.4	8
9 Security RPs	-7.8	5.1	-2.6	3.3	7.7	-12.6	-14.3	34.9	22.9	-19.3	-4.2	9
10 Credit market instruments	27.9	36.2	31.5	12.7	12.3	17.5	11.7	11.5	8.4	37.4	47.2	10
11 Acceptances	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11
12 U.S. government securities	27.9	36.2	31.5	12.7	12.3	17.5	11.7	11.5	8.4	37.4	47.2	12
13 Treasury	28.5	37.0	32.5	13.7	12.7	17.9	12.3	11.8	8.8	38.3	49.2	13
14 Agency	-0.6	-0.8	-1.0	-1.0	-0.4	-0.4	-0.6	-0.3	-0.3	-0.9	-2.0	14
15 Bank loans n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15
16 Miscellaneous assets	-2.2	2.6	2.6	-3.3	2.3	-6.1	-0.6	13.1	2.9	-1.3	8.5	16
17 Net increase in liabilities	16.7	41.8	28.0	19.5	22.7	-4.7	-1.8	52.9	44.3	1.6	47.9	17
18 Depository institution reserves	2.7	2.9	-4.2	-1.2	-5.1	-18.9	13.5	-10.1	-4.9	-9.7	18.3	18
19 Vault cash of commercial banks	-1.7	0.8	5.5	2.4	4.6	-6.5	-0.6	16.0	9.5	-13.2	-1.0	19
20 Checkable deposits and currency	17.6	37.1	25.3	17.0	23.5	28.4	-13.1	46.3	32.3	36.1	22.0	20
21 Due to federal government	-10.3	7.2	-7.7	-1.2	1.7	15.8	-35.2	22.6	3.7	4.8	1.1	21
22 Due to rest of the world	-0.7	0.1	-0.1	0.2	-0.1	-0.6	0.1	0.5	-0.2	3.2	-2.7	22
23 Currency outside banks	28.7	29.8	33.1	18.0	21.8	13.3	21.9	23.1	28.8	28.1	23.6	23
24 Miscellaneous liabilities	-1.8	1.0	1.3	1.2	-0.3	-7.8	-1.6	0.7	7.4	-11.6	8.7	24
25 Federal Reserve Bank stock	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.3	0.6	1.2	25
26 Other	-2.2	0.6	1.1	1.0	-1.0	-8.1	-2.0	-0.9	7.1	-12.3	7.5	26
27 Discrepancy	0.3	-0.5	-3.1	-1.7	1.0	-0.4	-0.1	1.7	2.2	-2.3	1.1	27

(1) Assets and liabilities of Federal Reserve Banks and Treasury monetary accounts that supply or absorb bank reserves. Excludes the accounts of the Federal Reserve Board.

F.109 Commercial Banking (1)

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
1 Gross saving	38.6	36.7	34.0	39.5	41.5	40.3	42.0	41.7	42.1	40.2	39.8	1
2 Fixed nonresidential investment	18.8	19.6	17.0	17.2	17.0	16.4	16.8	17.4	17.5	17.6	18.3	2
3 Net acquisition of financial assets	183.6	246.4	237.6	339.1	216.6	159.5	271.5	131.6	303.8	434.7	650.7	3
4 Vault cash	-1.7	0.8	5.5	2.4	4.6	-6.5	-0.6	16.0	9.5	-13.2	-1.0	4
5 Reserves at Federal Reserve	2.5	2.5	-3.5	-1.1	-4.6	-18.9	14.3	-9.2	-4.7	-9.1	18.3	5
6 Checkable deposits and currency	-0.5	-0.3	0.4	0.2	-0.2	-0.8	0.4	-0.3	-0.1	0.1	-0.4	6
7 Total bank credit	115.2	162.6	156.8	273.4	190.2	143.8	162.5	177.2	277.1	371.7	361.2	7
8 U.S. government securities	104.7	72.5	-26.2	27.0	11.2	-7.9	21.6	-16.0	46.9	96.3	15.0	8
9 Treasury	61.9	27.8	-31.8	-11.7	-17.0	-23.2	11.9	-24.6	-32.3	37.5	-39.1	9
10 Agency	42.8	44.7	5.5	38.7	28.2	15.3	9.7	8.6	79.2	58.8	54.1	10
11 Municipal securities	-5.7	1.7	-1.6	-4.2	0.9	0.4	-1.6	-0.3	5.0	1.1	0.5	11
12 Corporate and foreign bonds	-1.6	3.5	4.3	8.4	1.4	-4.7	2.7	1.0	6.7	20.0	15.0	12
13 Total loans	18.5	83.6	183.7	239.8	174.6	154.7	138.7	191.0	214.2	254.4	327.2	13
14 Open market paper	-1.4	-1.9	-1.5	-0.1	0.8	1.7	-4.7	-2.3	8.4	-6.4	-0.4	14
15 Bank loans n.e.c.	-9.3	-8.6	62.8	113.0	95.7	73.5	105.4	139.5	64.5	148.3	146.6	15
16 Mortgages	19.2	47.3	64.9	77.5	55.1	56.7	29.5	40.8	93.4	83.8	129.5	16
17 Consumer credit	-6.9	34.2	63.2	44.8	21.7	4.3	29.7	29.4	23.3	-25.6	20.1	17
18 Security credit	16.9	12.7	-5.7	4.6	1.3	18.5	-21.4	-16.4	24.5	54.2	31.4	18
19 Corporate equities	-0.4	0.9	-1.4	2.1	1.8	0.7	1.7	1.9	2.7	-18.0	-1.4	19
20 Mutual fund shares	-0.4	0.5	-1.9	0.3	0.3	0.6	-0.6	-0.3	1.5	17.9	5.0	20
21 Customers' liab. on acceptances (2)	-3.6	-6.4	-2.4	-0.6	1.0	2.0	-3.0	4.0	1.1	1.9	3.9	21
22 Miscellaneous assets	71.7	87.2	80.7	64.8	25.6	39.8	97.9	-56.3	21.0	83.3	268.7	22
23 Net increase in liabilities	184.8	241.1	255.2	300.5	202.5	91.3	334.7	77.6	306.3	457.3	539.1	23
24 Net interbank liabilities	48.4	46.9	88.5	8.7	-52.2	-53.2	-64.7	-108.4	17.6	-62.3	-51.2	24
25 To monetary authority	3.0	-2.9	-1.5	0.7	4.1	-0.7	1.5	7.4	8.3	-3.6	-4.4	25
26 To domestic banks (3)	-4.9	4.2	-2.7	-3.1	-3.3	9.3	-22.5	-4.4	4.2	26.5	-24.9	26
27 To foreign banks	50.3	45.6	92.8	11.1	-53.0	-61.9	-43.8	-111.5	5.1	-85.2	-21.9	27
28 Checkable deposits	92.8	74.1	-31.7	-45.9	-34.6	-47.4	-11.9	34.9	-114.0	19.4	5.0	28
29 Federal government	-5.9	12.1	-18.9	-4.7	9.7	9.6	2.4	39.5	-12.8	-4.0	-14.0	29
30 Rest of the world	2.3	-0.4	1.9	0.8	2.6	-3.7	15.9	-8.0	6.3	0.9	9.7	30
31 Private domestic	96.4	62.4	-14.7	-42.0	-46.9	-53.3	-30.2	3.3	-107.4	22.5	9.3	31
32 Small time and savings deposits	2.7	-11.9	-1.1	113.7	122.9	209.4	45.0	80.5	156.8	188.4	77.2	32
33 Large time deposits	-66.8	-21.0	21.3	54.8	105.1	49.0	83.8	150.6	137.2	36.6	166.9	33
34 Federal funds and security RPs (net)	18.2	41.5	78.2	30.5	41.1	24.7	79.9	16.4	43.3	78.1	91.2	34
35 Credit market instruments	10.0	13.4	20.1	22.5	11.7	-34.2	40.5	14.7	25.7	16.1	83.0	35
36 Open market paper	-7.7	-2.5	3.1	-2.2	2.9	3.5	12.6	-1.1	-3.6	2.2	14.6	36
37 Corporate bonds	14.5	7.2	7.7	18.5	7.8	-20.7	22.5	10.7	18.6	12.0	38.2	37
38 Other loans and advances	3.2	8.6	9.3	6.2	1.0	-16.9	5.3	5.1	10.6	1.8	30.2	38
39 Corporate equity issues	20.2	7.3	-3.3	-8.7	-14.3	-10.6	-10.8	-21.2	-14.8	-52.7	-30.8	39
40 Taxes payable	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	40
41 Miscellaneous liabilities	59.0	90.4	82.4	124.0	21.6	-47.4	171.9	-91.1	53.0	232.4	196.4	41
42 Discrepancy	21.0	11.7	34.6	-16.2	10.4	-44.3	88.5	-29.7	27.1	45.2	-90.1	42
Memo:												
43 Credit market funds advanced (4)	95.3	142.2	163.4	265.9	187.8	126.0	179.7	196.1	249.4	319.6	330.1	43

(1) U.S.-chartered commercial banks, foreign banking offices in U.S., bank holding companies, and banks in U.S.-affiliated areas. IBFs are excluded from domestic banking and treated the same as branches in foreign countries.

(2) Included in other loans and advances (table F.216).

(3) Floats and discrepancies in interbank transactions.

(4) Total bank credit (line 7) less security credit (line 18) less corporate equities (line 19) less mutual fund shares (line 20) plus customers' liability on acceptances (line 21).

F.110 U.S.-Chartered Commercial Banks

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
1 Gross saving	28.4	19.7	8.2	10.7	3.4	8.7	11.3	-5.1	-1.3	5.8	4.6	1
2 Fixed nonresidential investment	16.8	17.1	14.0	13.9	13.4	12.8	13.2	13.7	13.7	13.8	14.4	2
3 Net acquisition of financial assets	76.1	166.7	160.1	203.9	123.9	111.3	146.2	124.8	113.3	316.0	327.6	3
4 Vault cash and reserves at Federal Reserve	1.1	3.0	2.0	1.5	-0.3	-23.8	13.2	6.6	2.9	-20.4	15.9	4
5 Total bank credit	71.9	157.5	140.5	194.8	115.2	69.3	105.6	109.3	176.7	232.4	311.9	5
6 U.S. government securities	85.5	56.8	-25.2	-17.1	-19.4	-33.5	-1.0	-27.9	-15.2	20.4	34.0	6
7 Treasury	46.6	20.6	-27.0	-40.4	-34.7	-41.4	-5.8	-23.6	-67.7	-16.5	-3.2	7
8 Agency	38.9	36.2	1.8	23.4	15.3	7.9	4.9	-4.3	52.6	37.0	37.2	8
9 Mortgage pool securities	1.8	17.6	9.1	12.9	21.4	38.2	19.2	-6.1	34.5	29.3	18.1	9
10 Agency-issued CMOs	33.3	11.1	-14.4	-18.4	-11.5	-14.9	-25.5	-4.5	-1.2	11.6	3.1	10
11 Other agency securities	3.8	7.5	7.1	28.8	5.4	-15.4	11.2	6.4	19.4	-4.0	16.0	11
12 Municipal securities	-5.7	1.9	-2.0	-4.3	1.0	0.3	-1.6	0.0	5.3	1.3	0.8	12
13 Corporate and foreign bonds	-3.2	0.1	-0.6	3.3	-4.5	0.3	-2.7	-9.6	-5.8	10.7	9.9	13
14 Private mortgage pool securities	0.3	0.9	-1.1	0.9	-0.4	-0.5	-0.6	0.6	-0.9	-2.7	-0.5	14
15 Privately issued CMOs	-6.6	-1.8	1.7	3.5	-3.1	3.7	-1.7	-12.9	-1.6	-1.7	-3.1	15
16 Other bonds	3.1	1.0	-1.2	-1.1	-1.0	-2.9	-0.3	2.7	-3.3	15.1	13.6	16
17 Total loans	-4.1	97.3	171.5	210.5	136.0	100.9	109.7	145.2	188.1	200.1	263.6	17
18 Open market paper	-1.6	-1.0	-1.3	0.3	0.3	0.7	-2.7	-1.9	5.0	-6.1	-0.2	18
19 Bank loans n.e.c.	-19.7	7.5	46.0	75.3	61.3	41.1	64.6	84.9	54.7	116.9	117.8	19
20 Mortgages	21.1	52.6	68.1	81.7	57.6	62.9	32.8	40.6	93.8	92.3	137.3	20
21 Consumer credit	-6.9	34.2	63.2	44.8	21.7	4.3	29.7	29.4	23.3	-25.6	20.1	21
22 Security credit	3.1	4.1	-4.6	8.3	-4.8	-8.1	-14.8	-7.8	11.4	22.6	-11.5	22
23 Corporate equities	-0.4	0.9	-1.4	2.1	1.8	0.7	1.7	2.0	2.7	-18.0	-1.4	23
24 Mutual fund shares	-0.4	0.5	-1.9	0.3	0.3	0.6	-0.6	-0.3	1.5	17.9	5.0	24
25 Customers' liab. on acceptances (1)	-0.1	-2.4	-0.2	2.4	1.6	2.1	2.6	4.0	-2.2	2.3	2.1	25
26 Miscellaneous assets	3.2	8.6	17.9	5.3	7.4	63.7	24.8	5.0	-64.0	101.7	-2.2	26
27 Net increase in liabilities	85.0	175.7	199.4	189.7	142.5	69.6	235.1	112.5	153.0	368.0	244.4	27
28 Net interbank liabilities	12.8	29.1	79.0	-6.8	-55.7	-108.1	-46.9	-75.0	7.2	7.2	-80.4	28
29 Federal Reserve float	2.5	-2.3	-1.6	0.8	4.2	-0.3	-0.9	3.3	14.6	-19.3	4.0	29
30 Borrowing from Federal Reserve banks	0.5	-0.6	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.4	2.4	4.1	-6.3	15.7	-8.4	30
31 To domestic banking	14.6	13.3	5.6	-7.3	-23.5	-58.5	-1.6	-24.2	-9.7	22.8	-15.4	31
32 To foreign banks	-4.8	18.7	74.8	-0.2	-36.3	-48.9	-46.8	-58.1	8.6	-12.0	-60.7	32
33 Checkable deposits	92.8	73.8	-32.2	-46.0	-34.4	-46.3	-13.5	37.5	-115.3	19.0	1.9	33
34 Federal government	-5.9	12.1	-18.9	-4.7	9.7	9.6	2.4	39.5	-12.8	-4.0	-14.0	34
35 Rest of the world	1.7	-0.3	1.5	0.9	3.3	-1.9	12.9	-4.8	7.0	1.3	7.1	35
36 Private domestic	96.9	61.9	-14.9	-42.1	-47.4	-53.9	-28.8	2.8	-109.5	21.7	8.9	36
37 Small time and savings deposits	2.1	-10.9	-0.7	113.3	122.8	209.7	46.1	81.6	153.7	146.2	90.3	37
38 Large time deposits	-76.2	-20.0	17.9	42.6	49.5	30.4	63.7	65.0	39.1	22.5	72.0	38
39 Federal funds and security RPs (net)	17.4	45.4	71.7	28.3	28.7	12.7	56.7	16.4	29.1	43.4	92.4	39
40 Acceptance liabilities	-0.1	-2.5	-0.3	2.3	1.7	2.2	2.4	4.0	-1.9	2.2	2.2	40
41 Corporate bonds	8.4	3.6	3.4	2.7	7.7	7.5	9.8	2.7	10.7	4.6	7.9	41
42 Other loans and advances	3.2	8.6	9.3	6.2	1.0	-16.9	5.3	5.1	10.6	1.8	30.2	42
43 Corporate equity issues	4.3	1.9	1.8	2.6	3.2	3.2	3.2	2.9	3.3	0.7	3.5	43
44 Taxes payable	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	44
45 Miscellaneous liabilities	20.1	46.2	48.8	43.6	16.9	-26.0	107.2	-29.0	15.3	119.2	22.9	45
46 Investment by bank holding companies	27.8	31.6	17.5	40.1	28.6	16.7	54.0	13.3	30.4	56.9	49.0	46
47 Other	-7.6	14.6	31.3	3.5	-11.7	-42.6	53.2	-42.4	-15.2	62.3	-26.1	47
48 Discrepancy	20.5	11.7	33.5	-17.5	8.7	-45.9	87.0	-31.1	24.6	44.0	-93.0	48
Memo:												
49 Credit market funds advanced (2)	69.5	149.6	148.1	186.5	119.6	78.3	121.9	119.5	158.9	212.3	321.9	49

(1) Included in other loans and advances (table F.216).

(2) Total bank credit (line 5) less security credit (line 22) less corporate equities (line 23) less mutual fund shares (line 24) plus customers' liability on acceptances (line 25).

F.111 Foreign Banking Offices in U.S. (1)

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
1 Gross saving	1.1	1.3	2.2	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	1
2 Fixed nonresidential investment	1.6	2.1	2.5	2.7	3.1	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.3	2
3 Net acquisition of financial assets	64.4	32.9	47.5	76.6	47.5	18.0	55.9	-11.6	127.7	59.3	157.8	3
4 Reserves at Federal Reserve	-0.3	0.3	-0.0	-0.1	0.3	-1.6	0.5	0.3	1.9	-1.9	1.5	4
5 Total bank credit	34.0	2.8	12.1	74.7	70.0	77.6	49.7	62.4	90.4	129.3	42.2	5
6 U.S. government securities	11.7	13.9	-1.9	43.9	30.9	29.3	22.6	10.8	60.8	73.2	-22.1	6
7 Treasury	8.7	6.5	-3.5	29.6	18.4	22.0	17.0	-0.7	35.4	53.1	-32.9	7
8 Agency	2.9	7.4	1.5	14.3	12.4	7.3	5.6	11.5	25.3	20.1	10.9	8
9 Municipal securities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9
10 Corporate and foreign bonds	1.0	1.4	5.1	4.6	3.2	-3.4	0.8	8.3	6.9	2.1	-0.7	10
11 Total loans	21.3	-12.5	9.0	26.2	36.0	51.7	26.3	43.3	22.8	54.0	64.9	11
12 Open market paper	0.2	-0.9	-0.2	-0.4	0.5	0.9	-2.0	-0.3	3.4	-0.2	-0.2	12
13 Bank loans n.e.c.	9.9	-13.7	15.1	35.4	32.2	31.8	38.4	52.6	6.2	28.4	32.2	13
14 Mortgages	-2.7	-6.5	-4.8	-5.1	-2.9	-7.7	-3.6	-0.3	-0.0	-5.8	-10.0	14
15 Security credit	13.9	8.6	-1.2	-3.7	6.2	26.6	-6.6	-8.6	13.2	31.6	42.9	15
16 Corporate equities	-0.0	0.0	-0.0	0.0	-0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.0	-0.0	0.0	0.0	16
17 Customers' liab. on acceptances (2)	-3.6	-4.0	-2.1	-2.9	-0.6	-0.1	-5.6	0.0	3.2	-0.4	1.8	17
18 Miscellaneous assets	34.3	33.8	37.6	5.0	-22.2	-57.8	11.2	-74.4	32.2	-67.8	112.2	18
19 Net increase in liabilities	65.7	34.3	49.2	78.4	49.6	20.1	58.0	-9.5	129.9	61.6	160.1	19
20 Net interbank liabilities	32.3	16.9	11.2	18.7	-3.5	14.9	-23.2	-26.6	20.9	-75.4	-42.5	20
21 To foreign banks	49.3	29.2	25.8	15.1	-12.5	-8.6	-8.9	-47.5	14.8	-94.8	-32.5	21
22 To domestic banks	-17.0	-12.3	-14.6	3.6	9.0	23.5	-14.3	20.9	6.0	19.4	-10.0	22
23 Checkable deposits	-0.6	0.0	0.4	-0.1	-0.7	-0.4	0.7	-3.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	23
24 Small time and savings deposits	0.2	-0.8	-1.1	-0.7	0.1	-1.2	-2.4	-0.2	4.3	43.6	-11.3	24
25 Large time deposits	9.0	-0.8	2.6	11.0	55.6	17.7	18.9	86.4	99.3	15.5	96.6	25
26 Federal funds and security RPs (net)	0.7	-4.3	6.7	1.8	12.0	11.4	23.3	-0.6	13.8	33.9	-0.7	26
27 Acceptance liabilities	-3.8	-5.1	-2.6	-3.1	-0.7	-0.4	-5.3	0.0	2.9	0.8	2.3	27
28 Miscellaneous liabilities	28.0	28.5	32.0	50.9	-13.2	-22.0	46.1	-65.6	-11.2	43.1	112.3	28
29 Foreign direct investment in U.S.	2.7	2.2	3.4	6.4	0.3	3.1	-10.0	3.2	4.9	3.1	3.2	29
30 Due to affiliates	-8.8	2.3	13.2	3.0	1.1	4.0	-2.6	2.4	0.4	7.0	6.5	30
31 Other	34.1	24.0	15.3	41.5	-14.6	-29.1	58.7	-71.2	-16.6	33.0	102.5	31
32 Discrepancy	0.8	0.7	1.3	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.9	32
Memo:												
33 Credit market funds advanced (3)	16.5	-9.8	11.2	75.4	63.3	50.8	50.7	71.1	80.5	97.3	1.1	33

(1) Branches and agencies of foreign banks, Edge Act and Agreement corporations, New York investment companies (through 1996:Q2), and American Express Bank.

(2) Included in other loans and advances (table F.216).

(3) Total bank credit (line 5) less security credit (line 15) less corporate equities (line 16) plus customers' liability on acceptances (line 17).

F.112 Bank Holding Companies

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
1 Gross saving	9.1	15.6	23.4	26.2	35.3	28.8	27.8	43.9	40.5	31.5	32.2	1
2 Fixed nonresidential investment	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2
3 Net acquisition of financial assets	40.5	45.1	26.2	52.6	44.0	29.6	66.8	16.2	63.5	49.5	165.5	3
4 Credit market instruments	5.6	-0.0	0.9	-0.3	3.9	-5.1	5.4	4.8	10.5	2.2	5.1	4
5 U.S. government securities	4.9	0.1	1.0	-1.3	0.9	-2.2	0.3	1.6	3.8	-3.3	-0.1	5
6 Treasury	5.1	-0.8	-0.7	-1.2	0.6	-2.4	-0.1	2.2	2.8	-1.8	-2.7	6
7 Agency	-0.2	0.9	1.7	-0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	-0.5	1.0	-1.5	2.6	7
8 Corporate and foreign bonds	0.3	1.7	-0.1	0.6	2.8	-1.4	4.8	2.6	5.3	7.1	5.3	8
9 Bank loans n.e.c.	0.4	-1.8	-0.1	0.4	0.2	-1.5	0.3	0.6	1.4	-1.6	-0.2	9
10 Miscellaneous assets	34.8	45.2	25.3	53.0	40.1	34.7	61.4	11.4	53.0	47.3	160.5	10
11 Investment in bank subsidiaries	27.8	31.6	17.5	40.1	28.6	16.7	54.0	13.3	30.4	56.9	49.0	11
12 Investment in nonbank subsidiaries	2.3	13.0	0.2	8.2	0.3	14.1	11.3	-7.8	-16.6	31.5	96.5	12
13 Other	4.8	0.5	7.7	4.6	11.3	4.0	-3.9	5.9	39.1	-41.0	15.0	13
14 Net increase in liabilities	31.6	29.8	3.2	26.8	9.2	1.2	39.4	-27.3	23.4	18.4	133.7	14
15 Net interbank liabilities	3.4	0.9	-1.7	-3.2	7.0	40.0	5.5	-6.9	-10.4	5.9	71.8	15
16 To domestic banks	-2.5	3.2	6.2	0.6	11.2	44.4	-6.5	-1.0	7.9	-15.6	0.5	16
17 To foreign banks	5.8	-2.3	-7.8	-3.8	-4.1	-4.4	12.0	-5.8	-18.3	21.5	71.3	17
18 Federal funds and security RPs (net)	0.2	0.4	-0.2	0.4	0.4	0.6	-0.1	0.6	0.4	0.8	-0.6	18
19 Credit market instruments	2.3	8.8	10.3	14.4	2.0	-26.6	28.3	2.9	3.5	6.6	40.2	19
20 Commercial paper	-3.9	5.2	5.9	-1.4	1.9	1.6	15.5	-5.1	-4.5	-0.8	10.0	20
21 Corporate bonds	6.1	3.6	4.3	15.8	0.1	-28.2	12.7	7.9	8.0	7.4	30.2	21
22 Corporate equity issues	15.9	5.4	-5.1	-11.3	-17.5	-13.8	-14.0	-24.1	-18.0	-53.4	-34.3	22
23 Miscellaneous liabilities	9.9	14.2	-0.2	26.6	17.3	1.1	19.8	0.2	48.0	58.4	56.5	23
24 Equity, etc.	22.1	22.0	-7.6	12.7	-11.9	-19.7	17.3	-29.5	-15.8	-29.2	10.8	24
25 Other	-12.2	-7.8	7.5	13.9	29.2	20.9	2.5	29.7	63.8	87.7	45.7	25
26 Discrepancy	-0.1	-0.1	-0.0	-0.0	-0.1	-0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	26

F.113 Banks in U.S.-Affiliated Areas (1)

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

1 Gross saving	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1
2 Fixed nonresidential investment	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2
3 Net acquisition of financial assets	2.6	1.7	3.7	5.9	1.1	0.5	2.6	2.1	-0.8	10.0	-0.2	3
4 Checkable deposits and currency	-0.5	-0.3	0.4	0.2	-0.2	-0.8	0.4	-0.3	-0.1	0.1	-0.4	4
5 Credit market instruments	3.7	2.4	3.3	4.2	1.0	2.1	1.7	0.7	-0.6	7.8	2.0	5
6 U.S. government securities	2.6	1.7	-0.2	1.5	-1.2	-1.5	-0.3	-0.5	-2.5	5.9	3.1	6
7 Treasury	1.5	1.5	-0.6	0.2	-1.4	-1.3	0.8	-2.4	-2.8	2.7	-0.2	7
8 Agency	1.1	0.2	0.5	1.3	0.2	-0.1	-1.2	1.9	0.3	3.2	3.3	8
9 Municipal securities	-0.0	-0.2	0.4	0.1	-0.1	0.1	-0.0	-0.4	-0.3	-0.2	-0.4	9
10 Corporate and foreign bonds	0.2	0.2	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.3	-0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	10
11 Bank loans n.e.c.	0.2	-0.5	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.1	1.3	2.3	4.7	-3.3	11
12 Home mortgages	1.0	1.2	0.6	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.9	1.2	-0.4	-0.9	-1.5	12
13 Commercial mortgages	-0.2	0.1	0.9	-0.0	-0.1	0.9	-0.6	-0.7	0.1	-1.9	3.7	13
14 Miscellaneous assets	-0.7	-0.4	-0.1	1.6	0.3	-0.8	0.5	1.7	-0.2	2.1	-1.8	14
15 Net increase in liabilities	2.5	1.3	3.5	5.5	1.1	0.4	2.3	1.8	-0.1	9.4	0.8	15
16 Checkable deposits	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.5	-0.8	1.0	0.3	1.3	0.4	-0.4	16
17 Small time and savings deposits	0.4	-0.2	0.8	1.2	0.0	0.9	1.2	-0.9	-1.2	-1.4	-1.8	17
18 Large time deposits	0.4	-0.2	0.8	1.2	0.0	0.9	1.2	-0.9	-1.2	-1.4	-1.8	18
19 Miscellaneous liabilities	1.1	1.4	1.8	2.9	0.7	-0.5	-1.1	3.3	1.0	11.7	4.8	19
20 Discrepancy	-0.1	-0.5	-0.2	-0.4	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	-0.3	0.7	-0.6	1.1	20

(1) Commercial banks and branches of U.S.-chartered commercial banks located in Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Guam, and other U.S.-affiliated insular areas.

F.114 Savings Institutions (1)

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
1 Gross saving	13.4	4.8	5.0	2.8	2.0	4.2	5.0	5.5	-6.7	2.1	2.1	1
2 Fixed nonresidential investment	6.1	4.8	3.8	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.5	2
3 Net acquisition of financial assets	-85.1	-39.9	-11.1	0.9	16.1	15.8	25.8	123.7	-101.0	-50.1	31.8	3
4 Reserves at Federal Reserve	0.1	0.4	-0.6	-0.1	-0.5	-0.0	-0.8	-0.9	-0.1	-0.6	-0.0	4
5 Checkable deposits and currency	-0.6	3.1	-1.5	1.6	-1.3	-6.2	-1.3	2.9	-0.5	-4.5	1.2	5
6 Time and savings deposits	-1.3	-0.7	-1.8	-0.2	0.3	-0.4	-0.1	1.6	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	6
7 Federal funds and security RPs	-0.6	-3.9	-4.1	4.8	-1.2	-0.0	-7.8	2.6	0.4	-2.6	1.8	7
8 Credit market instruments	-79.0	-23.3	6.7	-7.6	19.9	34.1	44.7	49.7	-48.8	-3.0	21.1	8
9 Open market paper	-0.7	-0.3	-0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.6	-1.2	-0.1	9
10 U.S. government securities	7.0	-1.5	11.5	-4.1	-9.5	-1.5	7.8	-26.3	-18.1	-1.4	11.4	10
11 Treasury	9.0	-5.7	-1.1	-8.7	-1.0	1.4	2.8	-7.0	-1.3	-1.5	-2.6	11
12 Agency	-2.0	4.2	12.6	4.7	-8.5	-2.9	4.9	-19.3	-16.8	0.1	14.1	12
13 Municipal securities	-0.4	0.1	-0.1	-0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.0	0.4	0.1	-0.6	0.4	13
14 Corporate and foreign bonds	7.3	9.1	-2.4	-8.2	-9.9	5.3	-7.1	-7.3	-30.7	-2.9	-2.8	14
15 Other loans and advances	-10.1	-1.6	-0.5	2.5	3.0	4.5	1.9	6.4	-1.0	1.6	1.7	15
16 Mortgages	-77.4	-29.5	-2.2	0.6	31.6	23.3	36.6	65.2	1.2	-3.1	5.9	16
17 Consumer credit	-4.8	0.5	0.6	1.6	4.6	2.3	5.7	11.4	-0.9	4.6	4.6	17
18 Corporate equities	0.3	1.7	-1.8	0.7	0.6	3.0	-1.1	0.0	0.6	-13.2	0.9	18
19 Miscellaneous assets	-4.1	-17.2	-8.1	1.7	-1.8	-14.6	-8.0	67.7	-52.5	-26.1	6.8	19
20 Net increase in liabilities	-92.1	-51.8	-17.8	-3.2	15.4	15.5	29.0	122.8	-105.5	-48.9	23.1	20
21 Deposits	-84.8	-67.4	-51.8	-5.7	-6.5	0.8	-29.6	66.0	-63.0	-11.3	-27.2	21
22 Checkable	-1.4	4.4	-5.4	14.1	25.4	25.3	22.5	25.1	28.5	26.1	29.8	22
23 Small time and savings	-75.5	-68.1	-44.4	-28.9	-38.1	-30.9	-49.7	12.7	-84.6	-45.9	-64.1	23
24 Large time	-7.9	-3.6	-2.1	9.2	6.3	6.3	-2.4	28.2	-7.0	8.6	7.2	24
25 Security RPs	-1.0	7.5	18.4	-0.0	-0.9	2.1	19.9	-14.3	-11.2	7.8	1.0	25
26 Credit market instruments	-7.0	11.3	12.8	2.6	26.0	11.0	42.1	26.4	24.7	-14.6	33.9	26
27 Corporate bonds	-3.2	-1.5	-0.8	-0.0	-0.4	-0.8	0.8	-1.4	-0.1	-0.3	-1.3	27
28 Bank loans n.e.c.	-0.0	-0.5	0.9	5.2	1.4	2.7	-1.9	-1.1	5.8	4.1	-1.1	28
29 Other loans and advances	-3.8	13.3	12.7	-2.6	25.0	9.1	43.2	28.9	18.9	-18.5	36.2	29
30 Taxes payable	0.2	0.6	-0.9	0.5	-0.1	0.4	-1.3	0.2	0.2	-0.2	0.5	30
31 Miscellaneous liabilities	0.5	-3.8	3.7	-0.6	-3.2	1.2	-2.1	44.4	-56.2	-30.5	15.0	31
32 Investment by parent	-1.0	0.4	-0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	32
33 Other	1.5	-4.2	3.7	-0.7	-3.4	1.0	-2.3	44.2	-56.4	-30.8	14.7	33
34 Discrepancy	0.3	-12.0	-5.6	-4.5	-1.9	0.7	5.0	1.3	-14.6	-0.1	-10.1	34

(1) Savings and loan associations, mutual savings banks, and federal savings banks.

F.115 Credit Unions

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
1 Gross saving	3.0	3.7	3.8	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.7	3.7	1
2 Fixed nonresidential investment	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	2
3 Net acquisition of financial assets	24.7	17.0	11.9	17.1	19.5	38.5	12.0	2.7	24.5	31.4	21.3	3
4 Checkable deposits and currency	1.2	-0.1	0.0	0.9	0.1	0.9	-0.9	-1.7	2.1	0.0	-0.0	4
5 Time and savings deposits	0.3	-1.3	-8.9	0.4	-0.7	4.5	-3.0	-3.6	-0.8	7.0	-0.2	5
6 Federal funds and security RPs	0.4	-5.1	-2.3	0.2	-4.9	0.2	-7.8	-12.9	0.8	10.7	-11.2	6
7 Credit market instruments	17.7	21.7	28.1	16.2	25.5	23.6	33.0	21.1	24.3	14.0	18.9	7
8 Open market paper	0.4	-0.7	-0.1	-1.6	-0.3	-0.9	-0.3	-0.3	0.5	-0.4	0.9	8
9 U.S. government securities	14.9	10.3	4.0	1.1	4.1	8.8	7.9	-0.7	0.2	-2.5	-4.2	9
10 Treasury	5.9	2.6	-0.5	-3.8	-0.9	4.0	-1.0	-3.3	-3.3	-2.0	-3.3	10
11 Agency	9.1	7.7	4.5	4.9	4.9	4.8	8.9	2.6	3.5	-0.5	-0.9	11
12 Home mortgages	3.3	-0.1	6.1	4.4	9.5	5.8	13.8	6.7	11.8	3.5	12.5	12
13 Consumer credit	-0.9	12.2	18.0	12.3	12.2	9.8	11.7	15.4	11.9	13.4	9.8	13
14 Mutual fund shares	1.5	0.1	-1.6	0.2	-0.3	0.1	0.2	-0.7	-0.7	-0.7	-1.0	14
15 Miscellaneous assets	3.7	1.7	-3.4	-0.8	-0.2	9.3	-9.4	0.5	-1.2	0.4	14.9	15
16 Net increase in liabilities	21.7	13.3	9.5	13.4	16.4	35.6	9.6	0.1	20.3	28.8	17.5	16
17 Shares/deposits	21.6	12.6	7.9	15.4	16.3	31.7	9.7	2.1	21.7	25.2	17.8	17
18 Checkable	4.5	1.7	2.0	2.1	1.6	0.4	6.4	-0.2	-0.3	-0.2	-2.7	18
19 Small time and savings	15.5	9.8	5.5	11.6	12.3	29.1	1.6	-0.6	19.0	22.5	17.1	19
20 Large time	1.6	1.1	0.4	1.7	2.4	2.1	1.8	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.4	20
21 Other loans and advances	0.0	0.2	0.2	-0.1	0.1	-0.1	-0.2	0.3	0.3	-0.2	0.2	21
22 Miscellaneous liabilities	0.1	0.5	1.4	-1.9	0.0	4.0	0.1	-2.3	-1.6	3.7	-0.5	22
23 Discrepancy	-0.9	-1.2	0.1	-1.4	-0.8	-0.8	-0.2	-0.4	-1.9	-0.4	-1.7	23

F.116 Bank Personal Trusts and Estates (1)

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

1 Net acquisition of financial assets	-7.1	1.6	18.8	-47.7	9.8	-1.6	9.6	15.8	15.2	17.0	18.6	1
2 Deposits	-5.7	-1.1	1.8	1.2	8.5	6.1	8.5	9.7	9.6	9.9	10.2	2
3 Checkable deposits and currency	-0.1	-0.1	-0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	3
4 Time and savings deposits	-5.2	-1.1	1.6	-1.0	-1.1	-1.1	-1.3	-1.1	-0.8	-0.4	-0.2	4
5 Money market fund shares	-0.3	0.1	0.6	2.1	9.4	7.1	9.7	10.7	10.2	10.2	10.3	5
6 Credit market instruments	8.0	9.5	7.1	-18.8	3.9	-3.5	4.2	7.8	7.2	8.2	8.9	6
7 Open market paper	-2.5	-3.2	3.5	0.2	-0.4	-0.3	-0.6	-0.6	-0.2	0.2	0.5	7
8 U.S. government securities	-1.6	1.2	-1.1	-5.3	4.5	1.2	4.6	6.1	5.9	6.4	6.8	8
9 Treasury	-0.8	0.3	-0.6	-3.3	2.9	0.9	3.0	4.0	3.8	4.1	-0.7	9
10 Agency	-0.8	0.9	-0.5	-2.0	1.6	0.4	1.6	2.2	2.1	2.3	7.5	10
11 Municipal securities	6.1	12.9	5.3	-11.1	0.6	-3.1	1.1	2.7	1.7	1.5	1.3	11
12 Corporate and foreign bonds	6.2	-1.1	-0.4	-3.1	-0.5	-1.3	-0.3	0.0	-0.2	-0.2	-0.3	12
13 Mortgages	-0.2	-0.3	-0.2	0.5	-0.3	-0.1	-0.5	-0.5	-0.1	0.3	0.6	13
14 Corporate equities	-37.0	-55.2	-8.8	-17.9	-23.2	-24.2	-26.4	-22.1	-20.0	-21.2	-17.9	14
15 Mutual fund shares	25.8	44.9	21.7	-11.1	16.4	17.6	18.8	15.3	14.0	16.0	13.5	15
16 Miscellaneous assets	1.8	3.5	-3.1	-1.1	4.1	2.5	4.5	5.1	4.4	4.1	3.8	16
17 Net increase in liabilities (2)	-7.1	0.9	17.8	-49.7	12.5	-0.6	11.8	19.2	19.8	23.5	26.3	17
18 Discrepancy	0.1	-0.7	-1.0	-2.0	2.8	1.0	2.1	3.4	4.7	6.5	7.7	18

(1) Includes personal trusts and estates administered by nondeposit noninsured trust companies.

(2) Equal to the net acquisition of tangible and financial assets. These liabilities are assets of the household sector.

F.117 Life Insurance Companies

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
1 Gross saving	5.6	3.9	22.0	14.7	13.8	10.0	11.8	14.8	18.4	14.5	14.7	1
2 Fixed nonresidential investment	18.6	26.8	23.5	29.7	24.4	23.5	24.1	25.0	25.2	25.3	26.3	2
3 Net acquisition of financial assets	97.7	143.0	120.9	144.7	128.3	41.2	77.1	180.2	214.8	151.4	170.4	3
4 Checkable deposits and currency	-0.6	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.3	-0.2	0.8	0.1	0.6	0.9	-0.3	4
5 Money market fund shares	5.4	6.4	-15.3	6.6	17.9	15.4	15.4	15.4	25.4	16.0	24.7	5
6 Credit market instruments	79.5	100.9	66.7	99.2	72.5	47.6	0.9	123.2	118.1	94.3	84.4	6
7 Open market paper	-2.5	3.6	5.9	-7.3	2.9	25.2	8.1	-5.7	-15.9	18.4	9.7	7
8 U.S. government securities	37.9	47.7	8.4	9.8	-13.6	-24.2	-38.6	35.7	-27.3	-4.4	-10.5	8
9 Treasury	10.2	20.1	-2.9	1.0	-14.9	-9.1	-20.6	4.5	-34.3	-0.0	-19.3	9
10 Agency	27.7	27.6	11.3	8.7	1.3	-15.0	-18.0	31.1	7.0	-4.3	8.8	10
11 Municipal securities	1.1	3.2	-1.9	-0.9	1.5	1.8	-0.9	1.1	4.0	0.6	5.1	11
12 Corporate and foreign bonds	55.0	58.3	59.9	90.7	79.2	38.0	23.8	96.7	158.2	69.3	70.6	12
13 Policy loans	5.7	5.7	7.8	10.4	4.5	7.4	4.8	11.8	-5.9	5.9	9.5	13
14 Mortgages	-17.5	-17.6	-13.5	-3.4	-2.1	-0.5	3.6	-16.4	5.0	4.6	-0.0	14
15 Corporate equities	12.4	36.3	61.8	18.6	42.1	-10.0	52.7	47.7	77.7	34.6	39.1	15
16 Mutual fund shares	9.0	6.3	-14.9	13.5	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	4.0	4.4	16
17 Miscellaneous assets	-8.1	-7.3	22.0	6.1	-11.4	-18.7	0.3	-13.3	-14.0	1.6	18.2	17
18 Net increase in liabilities	103.1	125.2	120.2	122.4	108.6	33.4	65.9	145.9	189.3	146.7	168.1	18
19 Other loans and advances	0.0	0.2	0.3	-0.1	1.1	2.5	0.3	-0.4	2.0	0.8	0.1	19
20 Life insurance reserves	27.7	35.7	34.3	44.8	43.8	20.0	31.1	57.8	66.5	44.9	64.1	20
21 Pension fund reserves (1)	68.9	73.9	69.6	66.2	47.6	25.0	16.9	59.7	88.9	106.6	103.4	21
22 Taxes payable	0.8	0.3	-0.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22
23 Miscellaneous liabilities	5.7	15.0	16.7	11.3	16.0	-14.1	17.6	28.7	31.9	-5.6	0.4	23
24 Discrepancy	-7.5	-40.7	-2.2	-37.3	-30.4	-21.3	-23.5	-44.5	-32.2	-15.5	-13.8	24

(1) Excludes unallocated contracts held by private pension funds, which are included in miscellaneous liabilities (line 23).

F.118 Other Insurance Companies

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

1 Gross saving	-7.0	-1.1	-3.4	1.3	0.8	0.9	0.2	0.6	1.4	0.8	0.8	1
2 Fixed nonresidential investment	2.3	2.8	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.4	2
3 Net acquisition of financial assets	9.4	31.7	28.2	36.0	23.8	27.2	21.2	40.9	6.1	51.9	20.1	3
4 Checkable deposits and currency	0.2	-0.4	-0.2	-0.2	-0.9	-0.2	-4.2	1.3	-0.6	1.2	0.7	4
5 Security RPs	5.6	-0.9	-2.3	8.1	-2.1	8.1	-23.0	12.0	-5.4	10.6	12.4	5
6 Credit market instruments	6.7	27.7	24.9	21.5	21.5	13.6	30.5	14.2	27.7	3.9	11.4	6
7 U.S. government securities	2.3	15.4	11.0	2.8	-9.7	0.9	-21.1	-13.9	-4.9	1.2	-11.9	7
8 Treasury	2.6	14.2	9.4	0.5	-12.6	0.5	-18.9	-15.4	-16.5	0.9	-24.3	8
9 Agency	-0.3	1.3	1.6	2.3	2.8	0.4	-2.2	1.4	11.7	0.3	12.4	9
10 Municipal securities	6.3	10.4	7.4	7.0	14.4	8.1	16.0	5.0	28.5	1.3	17.5	10
11 Corporate and foreign bonds	-1.2	3.3	7.2	12.7	17.3	5.6	35.7	23.2	4.7	1.0	5.3	11
12 Commercial mortgages	-0.6	-1.4	-0.7	-1.0	-0.4	-1.0	-0.0	-0.1	-0.6	0.3	0.5	12
13 Corporate equities	-0.4	0.8	1.1	-1.5	2.1	-1.2	11.0	9.1	-10.6	13.9	-0.6	13
14 Trade receivables	-0.1	1.7	2.2	4.4	-0.1	4.4	4.3	0.5	-9.7	16.3	-4.7	14
15 Miscellaneous assets	-2.7	2.8	2.3	3.7	3.4	2.4	2.6	3.7	4.6	5.9	1.0	15
16 Net increase in liabilities	28.8	23.7	22.3	30.1	25.7	32.4	15.4	31.5	23.6	15.9	24.8	16
17 Corporate equity issues	5.5	7.4	6.5	7.1	11.0	7.0	8.0	8.0	20.8	2.8	6.8	17
18 Taxes payable	0.3	0.4	-0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18
19 Miscellaneous liabilities	23.1	15.8	16.4	23.0	14.8	25.4	7.3	23.5	2.8	13.1	18.0	19
20 Discrepancy	10.2	-11.9	-12.3	-7.6	-0.5	3.1	-8.7	-12.0	15.7	-38.5	2.1	20

F.119 Private Pension Funds (1)

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
1 Gross saving	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	1
2 Fixed nonresidential investment	1.4	1.2	1.5	0.8	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	2
3 Net acquisition of financial assets	76.1	97.8	88.3	99.5	87.8	82.0	87.6	85.9	95.5	90.8	89.2	3
4 Checkable deposits and currency	-0.0	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	4
5 Time and savings deposits	-22.1	-8.4	-6.1	-15.7	-13.6	-12.0	-15.5	-15.2	-11.7	-15.3	-15.4	5
6 Money market fund shares	1.0	6.5	5.3	6.0	4.7	6.5	0.6	2.6	9.0	1.6	5.6	6
7 Security RPs	1.9	3.6	9.5	-0.1	3.9	4.1	3.5	2.3	5.6	4.4	0.2	7
8 Credit market instruments	37.5	49.5	47.7	63.1	46.6	69.5	45.4	41.9	29.5	57.5	57.8	8
9 Open market paper	1.9	3.6	9.5	-0.1	3.9	4.1	3.5	2.3	5.6	4.4	0.2	9
10 U.S. government securities	16.3	23.7	14.3	28.3	13.4	27.1	12.1	11.8	2.7	17.3	19.9	10
11 Treasury	11.2	15.7	10.0	18.2	8.9	16.9	7.8	8.3	2.6	11.0	12.7	11
12 Agency	5.1	8.0	4.3	10.1	4.5	10.1	4.3	3.5	0.2	6.3	7.2	12
13 Municipal securities	-0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	13
14 Corporate and foreign bonds	23.0	22.2	22.7	33.8	27.9	36.3	28.3	26.6	20.5	34.0	35.9	14
15 Mortgages	-3.7	-0.1	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.9	1.4	1.2	0.7	1.7	1.7	15
16 Corporate equities	30.8	15.5	-8.0	6.6	-2.3	-22.0	-3.6	5.3	11.3	-7.9	-1.8	16
17 Mutual fund shares	10.2	21.1	20.2	24.9	29.2	32.4	34.3	24.7	25.4	29.6	30.8	17
18 Miscellaneous assets	16.8	9.8	19.8	14.9	19.4	3.7	23.0	24.4	26.5	21.0	12.1	18
19 Unallocated insurance contracts (2)	-6.1	0.6	6.5	-5.9	1.4	-11.6	-1.6	0.1	18.8	2.7	-16.3	19
20 Contributions receivable	1.6	5.5	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	20
21 Other	21.3	3.7	9.5	17.0	14.2	11.6	20.8	20.4	3.9	14.5	24.7	21
22 Pension fund reserves (liabilities) (3)	77.0	98.4	89.1	99.5	88.3	82.5	88.2	86.4	96.1	91.4	89.8	22

(1) Includes the Federal Employees' Retirement System Thrift Savings Plan.

(2) Assets of private pension plans held at life insurance companies (e.g., GICs, variable annuities); series begins 1985:Q4.

(3) Equal to the net acquisition of tangible and financial assets less gross saving (line 2 + line 3 - line 1). These liabilities are assets of the household sector.

F.120 State and Local Government Employee Retirement Funds

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

1 Gross saving	0.6	0.6	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1
2 Fixed nonresidential investment	1.5	1.5	2.2	1.3	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	2
3 Net acquisition of financial assets	56.0	53.8	65.7	59.4	54.4	49.4	57.1	54.2	56.8	66.0	59.4	3
4 Checkable deposits and currency	1.7	0.7	-0.6	-2.2	0.0	0.9	-1.1	-1.9	2.3	-2.9	1.8	4
5 Time and savings deposits	-2.1	2.7	-3.2	-1.3	-0.1	-1.7	0.6	-0.7	1.4	11.6	-2.9	5
6 Security RPs	2.4	0.2	7.9	-1.6	7.0	-1.6	0.6	22.0	7.1	-1.2	-2.2	6
7 Credit market instruments	5.9	21.1	30.7	22.7	34.5	54.9	47.9	19.0	16.1	38.7	21.1	7
8 Open market paper	2.4	0.2	7.9	-1.6	7.0	-1.6	0.6	22.0	7.1	-1.2	6.6	8
9 U.S. government securities	-15.8	12.2	16.8	26.1	20.4	41.5	41.5	-6.0	4.6	20.8	8.0	9
10 Treasury	-3.0	16.9	8.8	8.4	9.8	23.2	33.8	-12.6	-5.2	17.4	-10.0	10
11 Agency	-12.8	-4.7	8.0	17.6	10.6	18.4	7.7	6.5	9.8	3.4	18.0	11
12 Municipal securities	0.1	0.2	-0.3	0.2	0.0	-0.6	-0.1	0.7	-0.0	-0.2	0.1	12
13 Corporate and foreign bonds	19.6	10.4	5.6	-2.7	6.3	14.8	5.2	1.5	3.7	18.5	5.6	13
14 Mortgages	-0.4	-1.9	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	14
15 Corporate equities	17.7	50.9	19.1	40.6	53.7	51.9	2.9	87.7	72.2	41.5	65.0	15
16 Miscellaneous assets	30.4	-21.7	11.8	1.2	-40.7	-55.0	6.2	-71.8	-42.3	-21.6	-23.5	16
17 Pension fund reserves (liabilities) (1)	56.9	54.7	66.8	59.5	55.4	50.3	58.1	55.2	57.9	67.1	60.4	17

(1) Equal to the net acquisition of tangible and financial assets less gross saving (line 2 + line 3 - line 1). These liabilities are assets of the household sector.

F.121 Money Market Mutual Funds (1)

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
1 Net acquisition of financial assets	4.5	20.2	43.3	142.3	145.8	227.6	23.1	145.1	187.5	182.4	58.5	1
2 Foreign deposits	-1.2	-10.3	5.7	4.0	3.4	6.1	-28.3	13.5	22.4	-9.8	-1.6	2
3 Checkable deposits and currency	-2.4	1.4	-1.3	-1.0	2.4	2.3	0.8	-3.5	9.9	2.8	-0.1	3
4 Time and savings deposits	-0.5	-2.8	-0.5	20.9	30.4	17.1	-8.1	51.1	61.4	66.8	28.0	4
5 Security RPs	-1.0	0.4	2.4	19.0	16.0	15.0	7.9	15.1	25.9	42.9	-20.7	5
6 Credit market instruments	4.7	20.4	30.0	86.5	88.8	164.1	27.0	83.0	81.3	65.2	19.7	6
7 Open market paper	-17.0	-9.1	22.7	48.4	38.4	38.9	37.9	46.4	30.3	108.6	-0.0	7
8 U.S. government securities	13.8	14.5	-3.9	17.5	31.3	86.1	-17.8	25.7	31.0	-69.9	6.2	8
9 Treasury	0.2	1.0	-13.3	3.8	20.3	64.5	8.8	5.6	2.1	-30.9	1.3	9
10 Agency	13.6	13.5	9.4	13.7	11.0	21.6	-26.6	20.1	28.9	-39.0	4.9	10
11 Municipal securities	5.4	9.6	7.8	14.3	16.8	26.7	5.2	12.8	22.5	16.7	8.0	11
12 Corporate and foreign bonds	2.5	5.4	3.4	6.4	2.4	12.4	1.6	-1.9	-2.6	9.8	5.5	12
13 Miscellaneous assets	5.0	11.0	6.9	12.8	4.8	23.0	23.8	-14.1	-13.3	14.6	33.1	13
14 Net share issues (liabilities)	4.5	20.2	43.3	142.3	145.8	227.6	23.1	145.1	187.5	182.4	58.5	14

(1) Open-end investment companies; excludes funding vehicles for variable annuities, which are included in the life insurance companies sector (table F.117).

F.122 Mutual Funds (1)

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

1 Gross saving	-18.6	-33.9	-45.3	-53.3	-80.7	-70.4	-74.8	-83.8	-93.8	-85.0	-85.0	1
2 Net acquisition of financial assets	190.5	292.0	100.6	147.4	237.6	297.6	304.5	171.9	176.3	253.4	241.8	2
3 Security RPs	9.7	16.8	4.4	7.1	-2.7	-15.3	13.6	25.3	-34.5	22.1	23.7	3
4 Credit market instruments	126.2	159.5	-7.1	52.5	48.9	88.5	54.3	27.5	25.3	61.9	108.1	4
5 Open market paper	9.7	16.8	4.4	7.1	-3.1	-13.4	3.5	15.6	-17.9	13.1	26.1	5
6 U.S. government securities	56.8	49.2	-10.4	18.9	15.1	55.0	8.4	-7.7	4.7	21.3	31.6	6
7 Treasury	36.0	31.4	-6.8	11.2	8.9	32.5	4.9	-4.5	2.8	12.6	18.6	7
8 Agency	20.8	17.9	-3.6	7.7	6.2	22.5	3.4	-3.1	1.9	8.7	13.0	8
9 Municipal securities	28.7	42.9	-4.3	3.2	3.1	7.8	2.0	1.3	1.4	3.7	3.0	9
10 Corporate and foreign bonds	31.0	50.6	3.2	23.3	33.8	39.2	40.4	18.3	37.1	23.9	47.4	10
11 Corporate equities	59.8	115.3	100.8	87.4	193.0	229.5	224.5	139.2	179.0	166.0	121.7	11
12 Miscellaneous assets	-5.2	0.3	2.5	0.5	-1.7	-5.1	12.1	-20.2	6.5	3.4	-11.8	12
13 Net share issues (liabilities)	190.5	292.0	100.6	147.4	237.6	297.6	304.5	171.9	176.3	253.4	241.8	13
14 Discrepancy	-18.6	-33.9	-45.3	-53.3	-80.7	-70.4	-74.8	-83.8	-93.8	-85.0	-85.0	14
Memo:												
15 Capital gains dividends	22.2	36.1	30.0	54.6	101.1	50.5	80.6	57.5	215.7	67.8	50.2	15

(1) Open-end investment companies; excludes funding vehicles for variable annuities, which are included in the life insurance companies sector (table F.117).

F.123 Closed-End Funds

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

1 Net acquisition of financial assets	18.2	16.2	1.9	7.2	6.8	5.9	6.9	7.3	7.0	4.7	4.8	1
2 Credit market instruments	18.2	14.4	-3.3	13.3	9.3	10.9	9.8	9.0	7.5	6.7	5.3	2
3 U.S. government securities	1.7	2.0	-6.2	3.0	1.2	1.9	1.4	1.1	0.4	0.1	-0.6	3
4 Municipal securities	14.3	7.9	7.4	5.0	4.9	4.9	5.0	4.8	4.9	4.8	4.8	4
5 Corporate and foreign bonds	2.2	4.4	-4.4	5.4	3.2	4.1	3.4	3.1	2.2	1.8	1.0	5
6 Corporate equities	-0.0	1.8	5.2	-6.2	-2.5	-5.0	-2.9	-1.7	-0.5	-2.0	-0.5	6
7 Net share issues (liabilities)	18.2	16.2	1.9	7.2	6.8	5.9	6.9	7.3	7.0	4.7	4.8	7

F.124 Government-Sponsored Enterprises (1)

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
1 Gross saving	1.5	1.7	1.7	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.0	1
2 Fixed nonresidential investment	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	2
3 Net acquisition of financial assets	55.5	78.8	150.7	115.1	91.7	39.6	108.6	83.8	134.6	21.1	178.3	3
4 Checkable deposits and currency	-0.0	0.9	-0.9	0.2	-0.8	-2.1	-1.2	-0.4	0.6	0.8	8.0	4
5 Federal funds and security RPs	-1.0	-16.2	35.4	20.5	-11.8	-9.2	-2.2	0.3	-36.0	6.4	24.5	5
6 Credit market instruments	68.8	87.8	117.8	84.7	92.0	33.9	114.7	81.2	138.1	45.1	119.0	6
7 Open market paper	2.7	-1.7	14.4	-0.8	9.6	6.2	0.1	-4.6	36.7	31.2	10.8	7
8 U.S. government securities	30.2	11.2	63.4	63.4	46.7	30.6	71.8	63.6	20.7	50.8	59.2	8
9 Treasury	17.9	-7.1	0.4	6.1	-12.9	-25.3	22.7	8.1	-57.3	-8.1	13.1	9
10 Agency	12.3	18.4	63.1	57.4	59.6	55.9	49.1	55.5	78.0	58.9	46.1	10
11 Municipal securities	0.2	-0.6	0.8	1.0	-0.3	-1.9	0.9	-0.2	-0.2	1.2	-2.0	11
12 Corporate and foreign bonds	0.0	11.1	8.5	5.5	5.6	-7.6	-11.5	-2.8	44.1	-3.2	0.2	12
13 Other loans and advances	3.7	26.5	27.2	11.2	28.8	0.5	50.2	28.2	36.4	-20.9	57.2	13
14 Sallie Mae	1.5	1.8	3.6	0.9	-1.7	-3.9	-2.6	-2.9	2.5	-4.9	-5.8	14
15 Farm Credit System	1.4	1.4	0.8	3.9	1.4	7.9	-1.5	-2.2	1.5	3.0	0.2	15
16 FHLB loans	0.8	23.3	22.8	6.4	29.1	-3.6	54.3	33.4	32.3	-18.9	62.9	16
17 Mortgages	32.1	41.3	3.6	4.4	1.7	6.1	3.3	-3.1	0.4	-14.0	-6.5	17
18 Home	30.5	39.8	2.6	3.9	0.8	3.6	1.7	-3.2	1.1	-13.1	-5.7	18
19 Multifamily residential	1.6	1.7	0.9	0.6	-0.3	0.7	-0.2	-0.7	-0.8	-1.2	-1.9	19
20 Farm	-0.1	-0.2	0.1	-0.1	1.1	1.7	1.8	0.8	0.1	0.2	1.1	20
21 Miscellaneous assets	-12.3	6.3	-1.7	9.7	12.3	17.0	-2.7	2.7	32.0	-31.2	26.9	21
22 Net increase in liabilities	52.7	75.7	147.3	112.0	93.1	36.6	106.9	82.2	146.7	22.4	178.4	22
23 Credit market instruments	40.2	80.6	172.1	105.9	90.4	31.4	126.9	80.0	123.3	-8.9	198.1	23
24 GSE issues (2)	40.3	80.6	176.9	105.9	90.4	31.4	126.9	80.0	123.3	-8.9	198.1	24
25 U.S. government loans	-0.0	0.0	-4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25
26 Miscellaneous liabilities	12.5	-4.9	-24.9	6.1	2.7	5.2	-20.0	2.2	23.4	31.3	-19.7	26
27 Discrepancy	-1.7	-2.0	-2.3	-1.6	2.9	-1.5	-0.2	-0.2	13.5	2.7	1.4	27

(1) Federal Home Loan Banks, Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, Student Loan Marketing Association (Sallie Mae), Farm Credit System, the Financing Corporation, and the Resolution Funding Corporation.

(2) Such issues are classified as U.S. government securities.

F.125 Federally Related Mortgage Pools (1)

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

1 Net acquisition of financial assets	115.6	84.7	115.4	98.2	141.1	117.4	174.5	142.9	129.6	114.6	88.1	1
2 Home mortgages	117.8	86.1	115.4	93.7	135.5	113.8	169.9	135.8	122.4	109.6	82.4	2
3 Multifamily residential mortgages	-2.3	-1.4	-0.0	4.5	5.6	3.6	4.5	7.1	7.2	5.0	5.7	3
4 Farm mortgages	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.0	4
5 Net increase in pool securities (liabilities)(2)	115.6	84.7	115.4	98.2	141.1	117.4	174.5	142.9	129.6	114.6	88.1	5

(1) GNMA, FNMA, FHLMC, and Farmers Home Administration pools. Also includes federally related pools that are used as collateral for federally related agency-issued CMOs and privately issued CMOs. Excludes Federal Financing Bank holdings of pool securities, which are included with federal government mortgages and other loans.

(2) Such issues are classified as U.S. government securities.

F.126 Issuers of Asset-Backed Securities (ABSs)

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
1 Gross saving	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	1.1	0.5	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.5	1
2 Fixed nonresidential investment	0.1	0.2	0.6	1.8	6.3	-0.0	18.1	0.6	6.6	-0.1	4.8	2
3 Net acquisition of financial assets	57.4	82.8	68.5	131.6	127.1	139.5	145.9	88.7	134.4	59.5	82.9	3
4 Agency securities (1)	-29.3	14.9	1.6	1.6	-19.5	-1.8	-19.3	-14.3	-42.5	-39.0	-18.7	4
5 Other loans and advances	2.9	9.7	4.3	6.9	13.1	8.3	27.5	-6.5	23.0	-15.4	5.7	5
6 Student loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	4.0	4.0	2.5	1.9	6
7 Loans to business	2.9	9.7	4.3	5.9	8.1	2.3	21.5	-10.5	19.0	-17.9	3.8	7
8 Mortgages (2)	62.2	45.3	40.3	37.0	53.7	56.1	59.4	37.2	62.1	58.1	51.4	8
9 Home	50.9	32.7	22.8	20.0	25.2	28.4	36.3	24.7	11.4	36.4	12.5	9
10 Multifamily residential	2.6	2.4	6.2	6.4	12.4	12.8	9.3	5.3	22.2	7.2	15.9	10
11 Commercial	8.7	10.3	11.3	10.6	16.1	14.9	13.7	7.2	28.5	14.5	23.0	11
12 Consumer credit	17.3	10.2	15.6	65.6	54.8	57.1	68.1	45.7	48.5	30.9	32.9	12
13 Trade credit	4.3	2.6	6.8	20.5	25.0	19.8	10.1	26.8	43.3	25.0	11.5	13
14 Net increase in liabilities	57.3	82.8	68.8	132.9	132.4	138.9	162.8	88.2	139.6	58.1	86.3	14
15 Commercial paper	8.1	4.7	12.4	37.3	45.4	38.1	30.8	51.8	61.1	47.6	35.0	15
16 Corporate bonds	49.2	78.1	56.4	95.6	87.0	100.8	132.0	36.4	78.5	10.5	51.2	16
17 Discrepancy	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17
Memo:												
18 Securitized consumer leases not included above (3)	-0.1	0.0	0.3	1.3	5.3	-0.5	17.0	-0.5	5.2	-1.4	3.4	18

(1) Federally related mortgage pool securities backing privately issued CMOs.

(2) Mortgages backing privately issued pool securities and privately issued CMOs.

(3) Receivables from operating leases, such as consumer automobile leases, are booked as current income when payments are received and are not included in financial assets (or household liabilities). The leased automobile is a tangible asset; depreciation flows are included in line 1, and fixed investment flows are included in line 2.

F.127 Finance Companies (1)

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

1 Gross saving	11.6	15.0	24.3	27.2	28.7	29.8	27.5	28.1	29.7	29.2	29.3	1
2 Fixed nonresidential investment	11.6	15.4	22.0	22.6	21.4	26.7	9.2	27.7	21.8	28.7	25.0	2
3 Net acquisition of financial assets	-5.2	5.3	41.6	71.8	46.4	37.4	55.1	40.0	53.1	34.3	68.5	3
4 Checkable deposits and currency	1.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	4
5 Credit market instruments	0.4	-20.9	48.3	49.9	18.4	30.4	36.3	13.1	-6.3	41.4	1.8	5
6 Other loans and advances	1.1	-15.9	25.9	26.7	7.9	11.8	7.6	6.1	6.1	26.3	-13.9	6
7 Mortgages	2.5	-3.1	4.2	5.6	10.2	7.2	24.4	7.6	1.6	2.9	5.6	7
8 Consumer credit	-3.3	-1.9	18.3	17.7	0.3	11.4	4.3	-0.6	-14.0	12.2	10.1	8
9 Miscellaneous assets	-6.9	25.7	-7.1	21.5	27.6	6.6	18.5	26.5	59.0	-7.5	66.3	9
10 Net increase in liabilities	2.3	9.7	63.4	71.7	54.8	32.0	70.4	44.2	72.6	35.5	58.0	10
11 Credit market instruments	-2.3	-0.8	49.1	50.8	43.2	41.5	56.8	30.7	43.8	6.4	124.3	11
12 Open market paper	-6.0	-0.1	22.5	-2.9	9.0	9.4	13.4	13.3	-0.2	42.6	41.6	12
13 Corporate bonds	9.6	13.0	32.2	53.3	29.8	30.1	35.0	13.2	40.9	-32.4	82.0	13
14 Bank loans n.e.c.	-6.0	-13.7	-5.6	0.5	4.4	2.0	8.3	4.2	3.1	-3.8	0.7	14
15 Taxes payable	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15
16 Miscellaneous liabilities	4.5	10.4	14.4	20.9	11.6	-9.5	13.6	13.5	28.8	29.1	-66.3	16
17 Foreign direct investment in U.S.	1.4	23.6	3.2	15.4	7.5	-12.4	7.8	22.2	12.6	15.8	11.9	17
18 Investment by parent	2.1	1.3	6.3	9.4	8.8	-2.1	21.2	6.4	9.7	2.6	2.1	18
19 Other	1.0	-14.6	4.9	-3.9	-4.7	5.0	-15.3	-15.1	6.6	10.7	-80.4	19
20 Discrepancy	7.5	4.0	24.1	4.5	15.8	-2.2	33.6	4.5	27.3	1.6	-6.2	20
Memo:												
21 Consumer leases not included above (2)	5.5	10.2	18.2	13.4	11.7	10.2	13.4	12.5	10.6	12.2	11.5	21

(1) Includes retail captive finance companies.

(2) See footnote (3), table F.126.

F.128 Mortgage Companies

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
1 Net acquisition of financial assets	0.1	-0.0	-24.0	-3.4	8.2	51.8	-26.8	3.4	4.1	-8.2	-0.0	1
2 Home mortgages	-0.4	-0.5	-24.0	-4.5	8.2	51.8	-27.7	4.8	4.0	-8.0	0.4	2
3 Multifamily residential mortgages	0.3	0.1	0.0	1.1	-0.1	-0.0	0.9	-1.3	0.1	-0.1	-0.4	3
4 Commercial mortgages	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4
5 Net increase in liabilities	0.1	-0.0	-24.0	-3.4	8.2	51.8	-26.8	3.4	4.1	-8.2	-0.0	5
6 Bank loans n.e.c.	8.0	0.0	-11.5	0.4	12.4	20.0	16.0	1.7	12.1	5.9	10.0	6
7 Investment by parent	-7.9	-0.1	-12.5	-3.8	-4.3	31.8	-42.8	1.7	-7.9	-14.1	-10.0	7

F.129 Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs)

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

1 Gross saving	2.7	4.2	12.8	15.4	21.8	21.2	21.6	22.1	22.2	22.5	22.8	1
2 Fixed nonresidential investment	1.7	1.1	14.6	7.8	20.8	14.8	20.7	24.7	23.1	26.3	27.7	2
3 Multifamily residential investment	2.6	5.2	7.3	2.9	5.2	3.7	5.2	6.2	5.8	6.6	6.9	3
4 Net acquisition of financial assets	-0.2	3.6	4.6	3.4	2.4	0.9	1.3	1.6	5.6	4.5	6.8	4
5 Mortgages	1.1	0.6	4.7	2.2	3.0	3.4	3.4	3.4	2.0	2.0	3.4	5
6 Home	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.4	6
7 Multifamily residential	3.1	0.4	3.1	1.4	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.2	1.3	1.3	2.2	7
8 Commercial	-2.5	0.1	1.1	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.8	8
9 Miscellaneous assets	-1.2	3.0	-0.1	1.3	-0.7	-2.4	-2.1	-1.8	3.6	2.5	3.4	9
10 Net increase in liabilities	4.7	18.7	32.5	16.8	29.0	18.6	26.0	31.1	40.2	44.0	48.4	10
11 Security RPs	1.9	2.1	4.7	1.2	1.6	1.0	1.5	1.7	2.3	1.3	2.2	11
12 Credit market instruments	0.3	3.4	13.7	6.0	12.8	8.2	11.5	13.7	17.7	19.1	18.6	12
13 Open market paper	-0.0	-0.3	-0.6	-0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13
14 Corporate bonds	1.0	0.3	2.0	2.0	2.8	1.8	2.5	3.0	3.9	2.3	3.8	14
15 Bank loans n.e.c.	-1.3	-0.2	2.5	-1.9	-1.5	-1.3	-1.8	-2.2	-0.6	0.8	0.8	15
16 Mortgages	0.6	3.6	9.8	5.9	11.4	7.7	10.8	12.9	14.3	16.0	14.0	16
17 Corporate equity issues	2.0	13.2	11.1	8.3	12.3	7.9	11.0	13.2	17.2	21.7	26.1	17
18 Miscellaneous liabilities	0.6	-0.1	2.9	1.4	2.3	1.5	2.1	2.5	3.1	1.8	1.5	18
19 Discrepancy	3.4	13.0	18.8	18.1	22.4	20.4	20.5	20.8	28.0	29.1	29.7	19

F.130 Security Brokers and Dealers

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
1 Gross saving	-2.0	-0.3	6.6	2.1	3.7	2.6	4.2	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.3	1
2 Fixed nonresidential investment	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	2
3 Net acquisition of financial assets	49.2	97.0	-24.1	113.4	66.5	5.2	-16.6	71.4	206.1	63.8	265.7	3
4 Checkable deposits and currency	0.2	1.9	-0.3	1.7	1.9	-3.3	9.6	-0.1	1.4	-3.1	9.7	4
5 Credit market instruments	-1.3	14.8	-44.2	90.1	-17.1	-109.0	-72.0	35.5	77.0	-12.8	23.0	5
6 Open market paper	1.2	-0.3	-3.7	10.9	2.1	-21.2	12.6	-7.4	24.4	7.2	6.8	6
7 U.S. government securities	-14.4	-12.8	-30.2	70.0	-31.8	-68.2	-84.4	33.6	-8.2	-45.2	2.5	7
8 Treasury	-13.3	-20.7	-14.4	61.0	-33.0	-52.2	-77.2	40.4	-43.0	-39.6	2.9	8
9 Agency	-1.0	7.8	-15.8	9.0	1.2	-16.0	-7.2	-6.8	34.8	-5.6	-0.4	9
10 Municipal securities	1.9	5.8	-1.7	-2.7	-1.9	-15.4	-0.3	-3.7	11.9	-3.2	6.6	10
11 Corporate and foreign bonds	10.0	22.2	-8.7	12.0	14.5	-4.1	0.0	13.1	49.0	28.4	7.1	11
12 Corporate equities	-0.6	8.1	-3.4	7.7	-1.9	-32.3	12.0	-14.0	26.5	3.3	-6.4	12
13 Security credit	-1.6	22.6	-1.1	3.5	15.7	42.1	3.0	-11.7	29.5	27.1	34.6	13
14 Miscellaneous assets	52.6	49.6	24.8	10.3	68.0	107.8	30.8	61.7	71.7	49.2	204.7	14
15 Net increase in liabilities	51.9	98.0	-29.1	112.8	64.5	3.9	-19.5	69.8	203.9	61.3	263.8	15
16 Security RPs (net)	24.0	20.0	-23.0	79.0	-3.1	-32.5	-2.8	-19.7	42.6	-35.5	123.0	16
17 Corporate bonds	2.7	12.0	0.5	-5.0	-2.0	-31.8	13.2	5.7	4.9	-2.9	42.4	17
18 Corporate equity issues	-1.9	1.3	4.7	-8.1	-6.5	-5.1	-3.6	-5.8	-11.7	3.8	-15.1	18
19 Trade payables	0.6	2.7	-0.9	1.1	4.0	5.4	5.7	5.7	-0.7	13.4	-5.2	19
20 Security credit	6.2	38.7	1.0	23.1	36.7	71.9	-37.8	16.9	95.6	90.4	79.8	20
21 Customer credit balances (HH)	-10.8	26.0	6.7	18.6	35.4	53.4	-16.4	33.3	71.1	36.3	48.3	21
22 From banks	16.9	12.7	-5.7	4.6	1.3	18.5	-21.4	-16.4	24.5	54.2	31.4	22
23 Taxes payable	0.0	0.5	-0.2	-0.1	0.1	-0.2	0.5	-0.5	0.7	-0.9	-0.6	23
24 Miscellaneous liabilities	13.1	15.6	1.6	12.6	27.3	-15.4	4.0	58.9	61.9	-12.7	18.9	24
25 Foreign direct investment in U.S.	0.0	0.1	0.8	1.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.8	0.7	1.4	25
26 Due to affiliates	29.3	29.2	25.6	25.0	35.4	30.6	87.9	11.0	12.2	72.1	79.1	26
27 Other	-16.3	-13.7	-24.8	-13.9	-8.6	-46.5	-84.4	47.6	48.9	-85.6	-61.6	27
28 Proprietors' net investment	7.2	7.1	-12.7	10.2	8.0	11.6	1.4	8.5	10.5	5.6	20.6	28
29 Discrepancy	-0.1	-0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	-0.2	-0.5	0.1	29

F.131 Funding Corporations (1)

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

1 Net acquisition of financial assets	47.2	-6.1	32.7	14.7	81.4	149.7	83.6	47.4	44.7	69.3	-27.3	1
2 Money market fund shares	23.5	10.1	31.8	2.4	27.3	32.4	20.5	23.4	32.9	7.0	11.3	2
3 Credit market instruments	13.3	-35.6	-28.4	-8.6	17.5	65.9	21.1	-2.4	-14.5	27.2	-19.1	3
4 Open market paper	13.3	-39.6	-38.4	-18.4	-5.3	41.8	-3.8	-29.6	-29.5	15.1	-23.2	4
5 Corporate and foreign bonds	0.0	4.0	10.0	9.8	22.8	24.1	24.9	27.3	14.9	12.0	4.1	5
6 Miscellaneous assets (2)	10.4	19.5	29.3	20.8	36.5	51.4	42.0	26.4	26.4	35.1	-19.5	6
7 Investment in foreign banking offices	-8.8	2.3	13.2	3.0	1.1	4.0	-2.6	2.4	0.4	7.0	6.5	7
8 Investment in brokers and dealers	19.2	17.2	16.1	17.8	35.5	47.4	44.6	23.9	25.9	28.2	-26.1	8
9 Net increase in liabilities	47.2	-6.1	32.7	14.7	81.4	149.7	83.6	47.4	44.7	69.3	-27.3	9
10 Credit market instruments	16.6	5.7	24.2	34.9	61.5	36.3	62.9	28.8	118.0	87.5	-55.6	10
11 Open market paper	4.9	-7.9	4.2	10.5	35.4	-34.9	49.3	20.1	106.9	83.0	-13.2	11
12 Corporate bonds	11.7	13.6	20.0	24.4	26.1	71.1	13.6	8.7	11.1	4.6	-42.4	12
13 Miscellaneous liabilities	30.6	-11.7	8.4	-20.2	19.9	113.4	20.8	18.6	-73.3	-18.3	28.3	13
14 Foreign direct investment in U.S.	-6.2	13.8	5.0	-14.0	-25.0	15.1	-20.8	-2.5	-91.7	-52.4	36.0	14
15 Securities loaned (net)	50.6	43.6	24.6	-5.5	59.7	105.6	27.6	63.2	42.7	52.4	169.1	15
16 Other	-13.8	-69.1	-21.2	-0.7	-14.9	-7.3	14.1	-42.1	-24.3	-18.3	-176.9	16

(1) Funding subsidiaries, nonbank financial holding companies, and custodial accounts for reinvested collateral of securities lending operations.

(2) Due from affiliated companies.

F.200 Gold and Official Foreign Exchange Holdings (1)

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
1 Total U.S. reserves	-3.9	1.4	-5.3	9.6	-6.7	-0.1	2.1	-30.0	1.3	-17.9	1.0	1
2 U.S. gold stock and SDRs	-2.3	0.5	0.4	0.8	-0.4	0.8	0.5	-3.4	0.6	-0.3	0.5	2
3 Federal govt.: Exchange Stab. Fund	-2.3	0.5	0.4	0.8	-0.4	0.8	0.5	-3.4	0.6	-0.3	0.5	3
4 Monetary authority (2)	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	0.0	-0.0	0.0	-0.0	0.0	0.0	4
5 U.S. foreign exchange position	-1.6	0.8	-5.8	8.8	-6.3	-0.9	1.6	-26.6	0.7	-17.6	0.4	5
6 Official foreign currency holdings	-4.3	0.8	-5.3	6.3	-7.6	-4.3	0.7	-27.3	0.6	-13.4	0.6	6
7 Treasury	-2.1	0.4	-2.6	3.2	-3.8	-2.1	0.3	-13.6	0.3	-6.7	0.3	7
8 Monetary authority	-2.1	0.4	-2.6	3.2	-3.8	-2.1	0.3	-13.6	0.3	-6.7	0.3	8
9 Net IMF position	2.7	0.0	-0.5	2.5	1.3	3.4	0.9	0.7	0.1	-4.2	-0.2	9
10 Federal government	2.7	0.1	-0.5	2.5	1.3	3.4	0.9	0.7	0.1	-4.2	-0.2	10
11 Monetary authority	-0.0	-0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11

(1) Lines 1, 2, and 3 exclude increases in SDRs through allocations, which have occurred at various dates beginning January 1970. Transactions in SDRs are included. Also excluded from the table are revaluations of foreign currency holdings, gold, SDRs, and IMF position. Allocations and revaluations are included in tables on outstandings.

F.201 SDR Certificates and Treasury Currency

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

<i>SDR certificates:</i>												
1 Liab: Federal government	-2.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	-0.5	0.0	0.0	-1.8	0.0	-2.1	0.0	1
2 Asset: Monetary authority	-2.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	-0.5	0.0	0.0	-1.8	0.0	-2.1	0.0	2
<i>Treasury currency:</i>												
3 Liab: Federal government	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.6	-0.0	0.0	-0.0	2.3	-2.3	0.4	0.2	3
4 Asset: Monetary authority	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	0.7	0.8	0.7	4
5 Discrepancy (seigniorage)	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.5	-1.0	-1.1	-1.0	1.3	-3.1	-0.3	-0.6	5

F.202 U.S. Deposits in Foreign Countries

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

1 Total rest of the world liability	-3.4	-18.5	52.9	35.3	82.0	100.8	3.0	119.7	104.5	188.6	79.0	1
Held by:												
2 Household sector	1.2	-1.1	3.1	4.6	10.1	10.7	6.7	11.0	12.1	16.1	13.1	2
3 Nonfinancial corporate business	-0.7	-1.4	1.1	1.1	10.4	10.8	-2.0	3.9	28.8	3.4	13.0	3
4 Money market mutual funds	-1.2	-10.3	5.7	4.0	3.4	6.1	-28.3	13.5	22.4	-9.8	-1.6	4
5 Discrepancy--unallocated assets	-2.7	-5.7	43.0	25.7	58.1	73.2	26.6	91.3	41.3	179.0	54.5	5

F.203 Net Interbank Transactions

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
1 Net change in liabilities	49.4	50.5	89.8	9.9	-52.6	-78.6	-51.8	-102.5	22.3	-85.2	-33.9	1
2 Monetary authority	0.9	3.7	1.3	1.3	-0.5	-25.4	13.0	5.9	4.7	-22.9	17.3	2
3 Depository institution reserves	2.7	2.9	-4.2	-1.2	-5.1	-18.9	13.5	-10.1	-4.9	-9.7	18.3	3
4 Vault cash	-1.7	0.8	5.5	2.4	4.6	-6.5	-0.6	16.0	9.5	-13.2	-1.0	4
5 Commercial banking	48.4	46.9	88.5	8.7	-52.2	-53.2	-64.7	-108.4	17.6	-62.3	-51.2	5
6 To monetary authority	3.0	-2.9	-1.5	0.7	4.1	-0.7	1.5	7.4	8.3	-3.6	-4.4	6
7 To banks in foreign countries	50.3	45.6	92.8	11.1	-53.0	-61.9	-43.8	-111.5	5.1	-85.2	-21.9	7
8 Liabilities, net	48.6	46.3	93.6	10.7	-47.8	-50.5	-47.8	-98.9	6.0	-50.2	-32.9	8
9 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	-6.5	19.3	74.4	-2.7	-31.1	-40.8	-43.9	-47.2	7.5	19.9	-67.6	9
10 Due to foreign affiliates	-10.1	6.6	52.6	-14.7	-1.9	-63.2	-9.3	19.7	45.1	27.0	22.6	10
11 - Due from foreign affiliates	-3.7	-12.8	-21.7	-12.0	29.2	-22.3	34.7	66.9	37.7	7.1	90.2	11
12 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	49.3	29.2	27.1	17.2	-12.5	-5.3	-15.9	-45.8	16.8	-91.6	-36.6	12
13 Due to foreign affiliates	3.7	-1.7	1.4	15.5	10.5	-16.2	-2.3	-6.5	67.0	-0.4	-2.4	13
14 - Due from foreign affiliates	-45.6	-30.9	-25.7	-1.7	23.0	-10.9	13.6	39.3	50.2	91.2	34.1	14
15 Bank holding companies	5.8	-2.3	-7.8	-3.8	-4.1	-4.4	12.0	-5.8	-18.3	21.5	71.3	15
16 Due to foreign affiliates	1.0	-2.3	-2.5	-1.1	-0.2	-1.9	2.0	-1.8	0.8	-1.3	-0.3	16
17 - Due from foreign affiliates	-4.8	-0.0	5.3	2.7	3.9	2.5	-10.0	4.0	19.1	-22.8	-71.6	17
18 Less: Deposits at foreign banks	-1.7	0.7	0.8	-0.4	5.2	11.3	-4.1	12.6	0.9	35.1	-11.0	18
19 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	-1.7	0.7	-0.4	-2.5	5.2	8.1	2.9	10.9	-1.1	31.9	-7.0	19
20 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	-0.0	0.0	1.3	2.1	-0.0	3.3	-7.0	1.7	2.0	3.2	-4.1	20
21 To U.S. banking, net	-4.9	4.2	-2.7	-3.1	-3.3	9.3	-22.5	-4.4	4.2	26.5	-24.9	21
22 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	14.6	13.3	5.6	-7.3	-23.5	-58.5	-1.6	-24.2	-9.7	22.8	-15.4	22
23 Liabilities	-10.6	6.0	4.9	-8.1	-6.6	-1.7	-21.8	-16.8	13.8	38.3	-17.5	23
24 To foreign offices in U.S.	-4.8	1.9	8.1	-4.9	-3.0	-11.0	0.8	-13.4	11.6	8.7	7.8	24
25 To bank holding companies	-0.9	-0.1	-0.4	-0.1	-0.3	-0.0	-0.1	0.9	-2.0	3.1	-0.5	25
26 Unallocated	-4.9	4.2	-2.7	-3.1	-3.3	9.3	-22.5	-4.4	4.2	26.5	-24.9	26
Less, due from:												
27 Foreign offices in U.S.	-21.8	-10.5	-6.5	-1.3	6.0	12.5	-13.5	7.5	17.6	28.1	-2.2	27
28 Bank holding companies	-3.4	3.2	5.8	0.5	10.9	44.4	-6.7	-0.2	5.9	-12.5	0.0	28
29 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	-17.0	-12.3	-14.6	3.6	9.0	23.5	-14.3	20.9	6.0	19.4	-10.0	29
30 Due to U.S. banks	-21.8	-10.5	-6.5	-1.3	6.0	12.5	-13.5	7.5	17.6	28.1	-2.2	30
31 - Due from U.S. banks	-4.8	1.9	8.1	-4.9	-3.0	-11.0	0.8	-13.4	11.6	8.7	7.8	31
32 Bank holding companies	-2.5	3.2	6.2	0.6	11.2	44.4	-6.5	-1.0	7.9	-15.6	0.5	32
33 Due to U.S. banks	-3.4	3.2	5.8	0.5	10.9	44.4	-6.7	-0.2	5.9	-12.5	0.0	33
34 - Due from U.S. banks	-0.9	-0.1	-0.4	-0.1	-0.3	-0.0	-0.1	0.9	-2.0	3.1	-0.5	34
35 Net change in assets	54.2	46.3	92.6	13.1	-49.3	-87.9	-29.3	-98.2	18.1	-111.7	-9.0	35
36 Rest of the world	50.3	45.6	92.8	11.1	-53.0	-61.9	-43.8	-111.5	5.1	-85.2	-21.9	36
37 Domestic	3.9	0.7	-0.2	2.0	3.7	-26.1	14.5	13.3	13.0	-26.5	12.9	37
38 Monetary authority	3.0	-2.9	-1.5	0.7	4.1	-0.7	1.5	7.4	8.3	-3.6	-4.4	38
39 Federal Reserve float	2.5	-2.3	-1.6	0.8	4.2	-0.3	-0.9	3.3	14.6	-19.3	4.0	39
40 Loans to member banks	0.5	-0.6	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.4	2.4	4.1	-6.3	15.7	-8.4	40
41 Commercial banking	0.8	3.3	1.9	1.4	-0.0	-25.4	13.7	6.8	4.8	-22.3	17.3	41
42 Reserves at Federal Reserve	2.5	2.5	-3.5	-1.1	-4.6	-18.9	14.3	-9.2	-4.7	-9.1	18.3	42
43 Vault cash	-1.7	0.8	5.5	2.4	4.6	-6.5	-0.6	16.0	9.5	-13.2	-1.0	43
44 Savings insts.: Reserves at Fed. Res.	0.1	0.4	-0.6	-0.1	-0.5	-0.0	-0.8	-0.9	-0.1	-0.6	-0.0	44
45 Discrepancy--floats, etc.	-4.9	4.2	-2.7	-3.1	-3.3	9.3	-22.5	-4.4	4.2	26.5	-24.9	45

F.204 Checkable Deposits and Currency

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
1 Net change in liabilities	113.5	117.3	-9.7	-12.8	15.8	6.8	3.9	105.9	-53.4	81.3	54.0	1
2 Monetary authority	17.6	37.1	25.3	17.0	23.5	28.4	-13.1	46.3	32.3	36.1	22.0	2
3 Federal government cash and deposits	-10.3	7.2	-7.7	-1.2	1.7	15.8	-35.2	22.6	3.7	4.8	1.1	3
4 Deposits due to foreign	-0.7	0.1	-0.1	0.2	-0.1	-0.6	0.1	0.5	-0.2	3.2	-2.7	4
5 Currency outside banks	28.7	29.8	33.1	18.0	21.8	13.3	21.9	23.1	28.8	28.1	23.6	5
6 Commercial banking	92.8	74.1	-31.7	-45.9	-34.6	-47.4	-11.9	34.9	-114.0	19.4	5.0	6
7 Federal government deposits	-5.9	12.1	-18.9	-4.7	9.7	9.6	2.4	39.5	-12.8	-4.0	-14.0	7
8 Deposits due to foreign	2.3	-0.4	1.9	0.8	2.6	-3.7	15.9	-8.0	6.3	0.9	9.7	8
9 Private domestic deposits	96.4	62.4	-14.7	-42.0	-46.9	-53.3	-30.2	3.3	-107.4	22.5	9.3	9
10 Savings institutions	-1.4	4.4	-5.4	14.1	25.4	25.3	22.5	25.1	28.5	26.1	29.8	10
11 Credit unions	4.5	1.7	2.0	2.1	1.6	0.4	6.4	-0.2	-0.3	-0.2	-2.7	11
12 Net change in assets	113.5	117.3	-9.7	-12.8	15.8	6.8	3.9	105.9	-53.4	81.3	54.0	12
13 Household sector	97.0	48.3	-29.6	-42.4	-61.6	-23.9	-50.1	-40.9	-131.5	8.4	-36.9	13
14 Nonfinancial business	13.7	22.9	25.3	20.8	50.5	35.2	55.1	70.1	41.7	55.7	60.0	14
15 Corporate	6.9	13.6	18.5	17.4	46.9	31.6	51.5	66.5	37.9	50.3	54.7	15
16 Nonfarm noncorporate	5.0	7.6	5.1	3.8	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.4	4.5	16
17 Farm	1.8	1.7	1.7	-0.4	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	1.0	0.8	17
18 State and local governments	2.2	1.4	2.5	3.0	-2.3	-4.9	-0.7	0.3	-4.1	5.3	1.3	18
19 Federal government	-16.9	20.7	-21.7	-0.0	11.0	22.7	-26.2	35.1	12.2	10.2	-29.0	19
20 Rest of the world	14.9	18.6	25.2	13.4	19.9	-14.0	34.0	22.1	37.3	18.1	26.2	20
21 Checkable deposits	1.5	-0.3	1.8	1.1	2.6	-4.4	16.0	-7.5	6.1	4.1	7.0	21
22 Currency	13.4	18.9	23.4	12.3	17.3	-9.6	18.0	29.6	31.2	13.9	19.3	22
23 Financial sectors	0.4	8.0	-3.8	2.2	2.0	-8.3	3.2	-3.2	16.0	-4.3	21.0	23
24 Commercial banking	-0.5	-0.3	0.4	0.2	-0.2	-0.8	0.4	-0.3	-0.1	0.1	-0.4	24
25 Savings institutions	-0.6	3.1	-1.5	1.6	-1.3	-6.2	-1.3	2.9	-0.5	-4.5	1.2	25
26 Credit unions	1.2	-0.1	0.0	0.9	0.1	0.9	-0.9	-1.7	2.1	0.0	-0.0	26
27 Bank personal trusts and estates	-0.1	-0.1	-0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	27
28 Life insurance companies	-0.6	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.3	-0.2	0.8	0.1	0.6	0.9	-0.3	28
29 Other insurance companies	0.2	-0.4	-0.2	-0.2	-0.9	-0.2	-4.2	1.3	-0.6	1.2	0.7	29
30 Private pension funds	-0.0	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	30
31 State and local govt. retirement funds	1.7	0.7	-0.6	-2.2	0.0	0.9	-1.1	-1.9	2.3	-2.9	1.8	31
32 Money market mutual funds	-2.4	1.4	-1.3	-1.0	2.4	2.3	0.8	-3.5	9.9	2.8	-0.1	32
33 Government-sponsored enterprises	-0.0	0.9	-0.9	0.2	-0.8	-2.1	-1.2	-0.4	0.6	0.8	8.0	33
34 Finance companies	1.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	34
35 Brokers and dealers	0.2	1.9	-0.3	1.7	1.9	-3.3	9.6	-0.1	1.4	-3.1	9.7	35
36 Mail float	2.2	-2.8	-7.6	-9.8	-3.6	-0.1	-11.5	22.4	-25.0	-12.0	11.3	36

F.205 Time and Savings Deposits

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
1 Net change in liabilities	-130.4	-93.8	-20.4	162.1	211.0	265.0	79.9	274.4	224.5	213.2	207.7	1
2 Small time and savings deposits	-57.2	-70.3	-40.0	96.5	97.1	207.7	-3.2	92.7	91.2	165.0	30.2	2
3 Commercial banking	2.7	-11.9	-1.1	113.7	122.9	209.4	45.0	80.5	156.8	188.4	77.2	3
4 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	2.1	-10.9	-0.7	113.3	122.8	209.7	46.1	81.6	153.7	146.2	90.3	4
5 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	0.2	-0.8	-1.1	-0.7	0.1	-1.2	-2.4	-0.2	4.3	43.6	-11.3	5
6 Banks in U.S.-affiliated areas	0.4	-0.2	0.8	1.2	0.0	0.9	1.2	-0.9	-1.2	-1.4	-1.8	6
7 Savings institutions	-75.5	-68.1	-44.4	-28.9	-38.1	-30.9	-49.7	12.7	-84.6	-45.9	-64.1	7
8 Credit unions	15.5	9.8	5.5	11.6	12.3	29.1	1.6	-0.6	19.0	22.5	17.1	8
9 Large time deposits (1)	-73.2	-23.5	19.6	65.6	113.9	57.4	83.1	181.8	133.2	48.1	177.4	9
10 Commercial banking	-66.8	-21.0	21.3	54.8	105.1	49.0	83.8	150.6	137.2	36.6	166.9	10
11 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	-76.2	-20.0	17.9	42.6	49.5	30.4	63.7	65.0	39.1	22.5	72.0	11
12 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	9.0	-0.8	2.6	11.0	55.6	17.7	18.9	86.4	99.3	15.5	96.6	12
13 Banks in U.S.-affiliated areas	0.4	-0.2	0.8	1.2	0.0	0.9	1.2	-0.9	-1.2	-1.4	-1.8	13
14 Savings institutions	-7.9	-3.6	-2.1	9.2	6.3	6.3	-2.4	28.2	-7.0	8.6	7.2	14
15 Credit unions	1.6	1.1	0.4	1.7	2.4	2.1	1.8	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.4	15
16 Net change in assets	-130.4	-93.8	-20.4	162.1	211.0	265.0	79.9	274.4	224.5	213.2	207.7	16
17 Household sector	-74.6	-113.0	-10.4	150.5	174.0	246.4	64.6	179.8	205.2	177.4	194.5	17
18 Nonfinancial business	-17.2	28.8	1.6	4.8	5.5	-8.5	24.8	31.2	-25.4	-32.5	-17.4	18
19 Corporate	-15.0	22.3	-6.6	-1.5	1.1	-12.9	20.4	26.8	-29.8	-34.9	-19.9	19
20 Nonfarm noncorporate	-2.2	6.5	8.2	6.3	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	2.4	2.4	20
21 State and local governments	-5.9	-5.0	6.0	9.9	8.5	9.4	11.4	7.1	6.2	-11.1	10.9	21
22 Federal government	-0.7	-0.1	-0.1	0.3	1.4	0.4	13.2	-4.1	-3.7	0.2	3.4	22
23 Rest of the world	-1.1	6.8	1.5	-6.6	6.3	11.0	-6.8	28.3	-7.3	9.7	7.0	23
24 Financial sectors	-30.9	-11.4	-18.9	3.2	15.1	6.4	-27.3	32.1	49.4	69.5	9.3	24
25 Savings institutions	-1.3	-0.7	-1.8	-0.2	0.3	-0.4	-0.1	1.6	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	25
26 Credit unions	0.3	-1.3	-8.9	0.4	-0.7	4.5	-3.0	-3.6	-0.8	7.0	-0.2	26
27 Bank personal trusts and estates	-5.2	-1.1	1.6	-1.0	-1.1	-1.1	-1.3	-1.1	-0.8	-0.4	-0.2	27
28 Private pension funds	-22.1	-8.4	-6.1	-15.7	-13.6	-12.0	-15.5	-15.2	-11.7	-15.3	-15.4	28
29 State and local govt. retirement funds	-2.1	2.7	-3.2	-1.3	-0.1	-1.7	0.6	-0.7	1.4	11.6	-2.9	29
30 Money market mutual funds	-0.5	-2.8	-0.5	20.9	30.4	17.1	-8.1	51.1	61.4	66.8	28.0	30

(1) Large time deposits are those issued in amounts of \$100,000 or more.

F.206 Money Market Mutual Fund Shares

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

1 Net issues	4.5	20.2	43.3	142.3	145.8	227.6	23.1	145.1	187.5	182.4	58.5	1
2 Net purchases	4.5	20.2	43.3	142.3	145.8	227.6	23.1	145.1	187.5	182.4	58.5	2
3 Household sector	-40.9	-0.6	13.4	100.3	79.0	154.5	-26.0	87.6	99.9	134.8	-0.5	3
4 Nonfinancial corporate business	15.8	-2.5	7.4	24.8	7.2	11.5	2.6	5.0	9.8	12.6	6.8	4
5 Nonfarm noncorporate business	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	5
6 Bank personal trusts and estates	-0.3	0.1	0.6	2.1	9.4	7.1	9.7	10.7	10.2	10.2	10.3	6
7 Life insurance companies	5.4	6.4	-15.3	6.6	17.9	15.4	15.4	15.4	25.4	16.0	24.7	7
8 Private pension funds	1.0	6.5	5.3	6.0	4.7	6.5	0.6	2.6	9.0	1.6	5.6	8
9 Funding corporations	23.5	10.1	31.8	2.4	27.3	32.4	20.5	23.4	32.9	7.0	11.3	9

F.207 Federal Funds and Security Repurchase Agreements

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
1 Net change in liabilities	43.1	71.2	78.3	110.7	38.7	-4.7	98.5	-15.9	77.0	51.8	217.3	1
2 Commercial banking (net)	18.2	41.5	78.2	30.5	41.1	24.7	79.9	16.4	43.3	78.1	91.2	2
3 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	17.4	45.4	71.7	28.3	28.7	12.7	56.7	16.4	29.1	43.4	92.4	3
4 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	0.7	-4.3	6.7	1.8	12.0	11.4	23.3	-0.6	13.8	33.9	-0.7	4
5 Bank holding companies	0.2	0.4	-0.2	0.4	0.4	0.6	-0.1	0.6	0.4	0.8	-0.6	5
6 Savings institutions	-1.0	7.5	18.4	-0.0	-0.9	2.1	19.9	-14.3	-11.2	7.8	1.0	6
7 REITs	1.9	2.1	4.7	1.2	1.6	1.0	1.5	1.7	2.3	1.3	2.2	7
8 Brokers and dealers (net)	24.0	20.0	-23.0	79.0	-3.1	-32.5	-2.8	-19.7	42.6	-35.5	123.0	8
9 Net change in assets	38.4	25.1	21.0	55.5	14.6	-32.4	-26.3	117.5	-0.6	153.8	50.6	9
10 Nonfinancial corporate business	3.4	-2.6	-0.3	0.2	1.4	-0.1	7.4	1.3	-3.1	-0.7	5.9	10
11 State and local governments	4.6	10.7	-15.1	-27.0	-1.9	-40.5	-19.6	14.1	38.5	28.5	23.2	11
12 Rest of the world	20.9	16.9	-12.0	21.0	3.2	19.6	15.4	0.3	-22.5	52.2	-2.7	12
13 Financial sectors	9.5	0.1	48.4	61.2	11.8	-11.4	-29.5	101.7	-13.5	73.8	24.2	13
14 Monetary authority	-7.8	5.1	-2.6	3.3	7.7	-12.6	-14.3	34.9	22.9	-19.3	-4.2	14
15 Savings institutions	-0.6	-3.9	-4.1	4.8	-1.2	-0.0	-7.8	2.6	0.4	-2.6	1.8	15
16 Credit unions	0.4	-5.1	-2.3	0.2	-4.9	0.2	-7.8	-12.9	0.8	10.7	-11.2	16
17 Other insurance companies	5.6	-0.9	-2.3	8.1	-2.1	8.1	-23.0	12.0	-5.4	10.6	12.4	17
18 Private pension funds	1.9	3.6	9.5	-0.1	3.9	4.1	3.5	2.3	5.6	4.4	0.2	18
19 State and local govt. retirement funds	2.4	0.2	7.9	-1.6	7.0	-1.6	0.6	22.0	7.1	-1.2	-2.2	19
20 Money market mutual funds	-1.0	0.4	2.4	19.0	16.0	15.0	7.9	15.1	25.9	42.9	-20.7	20
21 Mutual funds	9.7	16.8	4.4	7.1	-2.7	-15.3	13.6	25.3	-34.5	22.1	23.7	21
22 Government-sponsored enterprises	-1.0	-16.2	35.4	20.5	-11.8	-9.2	-2.2	0.3	-36.0	6.4	24.5	22
23 Discrepancy--unallocated assets	4.7	46.1	57.3	55.1	24.2	27.7	124.8	-133.3	77.6	-102.1	166.7	23

F.208 Open Market Paper

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

1 Total net issues, all types	13.1	-5.1	35.7	74.3	102.6	36.4	124.2	107.7	142.1	199.4	109.4	1
2 Commercial paper	17.0	2.5	38.6	75.1	101.6	34.6	127.1	103.7	141.1	196.4	104.8	2
3 Nonfinancial corporate business	8.6	10.0	21.4	18.1	-0.9	25.7	9.1	-14.2	-24.4	7.8	21.4	3
4 Foreign issues in U.S.	5.2	-9.0	-27.3	13.6	10.9	-5.4	8.9	37.8	2.2	16.2	10.0	4
5 Financial sectors	3.2	1.5	44.5	43.4	91.7	14.3	109.0	80.2	163.3	172.4	73.5	5
6 Commercial banking	-3.9	5.2	5.9	-1.4	1.9	1.6	15.5	-5.1	-4.5	-0.8	10.0	6
7 ABS issuers	8.1	4.7	12.4	37.3	45.4	38.1	30.8	51.8	61.1	47.6	35.0	7
8 Finance companies	-6.0	-0.1	22.5	-2.9	9.0	9.4	13.4	13.3	-0.2	42.6	41.6	8
9 REITs	-0.0	-0.3	-0.6	-0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9
10 Funding corporations	4.9	-7.9	4.2	10.5	35.4	-34.9	49.3	20.1	106.9	83.0	-13.2	10
11 Bankers acceptances (1)	-3.9	-7.7	-2.9	-0.8	1.0	1.8	-2.9	4.0	1.0	3.0	4.6	11
12 Net purchases, by sector	13.1	-5.1	35.7	74.3	102.6	36.4	124.2	107.7	142.1	199.4	109.4	12
13 Household sector	-3.3	15.6	1.2	13.3	22.7	5.1	10.8	37.1	37.7	47.4	39.6	13
14 Nonfinancial corporate business	2.3	2.4	-0.6	1.1	10.8	-1.2	8.4	12.2	23.6	-8.8	-0.3	14
15 State and local governments	5.2	3.7	4.4	4.6	2.2	1.8	2.5	1.7	2.7	2.3	2.8	15
16 Rest of the world	1.6	5.9	6.0	18.6	11.1	-49.9	45.4	20.9	28.0	-30.6	29.6	16
17 Monetary authority	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17
18 Commercial banking (1)	-1.4	-1.9	-1.5	-0.1	0.8	1.7	-4.7	-2.3	8.4	-6.4	-0.4	18
19 Savings institutions	-0.7	-0.3	-0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.6	-1.2	-0.1	19
20 Credit unions	0.4	-0.7	-0.1	-1.6	-0.3	-0.9	-0.3	-0.3	0.5	-0.4	0.9	20
21 Bank personal trusts and estates	-2.5	-3.2	3.5	0.2	-0.4	-0.3	-0.6	-0.6	-0.2	0.2	0.5	21
22 Life insurance companies	-2.5	3.6	5.9	-7.3	2.9	25.2	8.1	-5.7	-15.9	18.4	9.7	22
23 Private pension funds	1.9	3.6	9.5	-0.1	3.9	4.1	3.5	2.3	5.6	4.4	0.2	23
24 State and local govt. retirement funds	2.4	0.2	7.9	-1.6	7.0	-1.6	0.6	22.0	7.1	-1.2	6.6	24
25 Money market mutual funds	-17.0	-9.1	22.7	48.4	38.4	38.9	37.9	46.4	30.3	108.6	-0.0	25
26 Mutual funds	9.7	16.8	4.4	7.1	-3.1	-13.4	3.5	15.6	-17.9	13.1	26.1	26
27 Government-sponsored enterprises	2.7	-1.7	14.4	-0.8	9.6	6.2	0.1	-4.6	36.7	31.2	10.8	27
28 Brokers and dealers	1.2	-0.3	-3.7	10.9	2.1	-21.2	12.6	-7.4	24.4	7.2	6.8	28
29 Funding corporations	13.3	-39.6	-38.4	-18.4	-5.3	41.8	-3.8	-29.6	-29.5	15.1	-23.2	29

(1) Excludes banks' holdings of own acceptances.

F.209 Treasury Securities

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
1 Net issues	303.8	248.3	155.7	142.9	146.6	229.6	60.5	166.3	130.2	82.6	-97.3	1
2 Savings bonds	19.1	14.7	8.0	5.1	2.0	1.6	3.4	2.6	0.5	-3.6	-0.1	2
3 Other Treasury issues	284.6	233.7	147.7	137.9	144.6	227.9	57.1	163.7	129.7	86.2	-97.2	3
4 Net purchases	303.8	248.3	155.7	142.9	146.6	229.6	60.5	166.3	130.2	82.6	-97.3	4
5 Household sector	79.7	21.2	182.4	11.7	-33.9	-95.7	45.1	-36.8	-48.3	-192.0	-196.9	5
6 Savings bonds	19.1	14.7	8.0	5.1	2.0	1.6	3.4	2.6	0.5	-3.6	-0.1	6
7 Other Treasury issues	60.5	6.6	174.4	6.6	-35.9	-97.3	41.7	-39.4	-48.8	-188.4	-196.8	7
8 Nonfinancial corporate business	17.2	-11.8	2.0	-4.8	3.4	3.0	18.8	-1.8	-6.4	20.8	-2.5	8
9 Nonfarm noncorporate business	0.7	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	9
10 State and local governments	-17.4	29.6	-77.8	-132.1	-62.5	-6.4	-108.9	-87.6	-47.2	-70.9	-46.6	10
11 Rest of the world	55.6	73.3	65.0	168.5	266.8	274.4	113.1	275.5	404.4	284.4	150.2	11
12 Monetary authority	28.5	37.0	32.5	13.7	12.7	17.9	12.3	11.8	8.8	38.3	49.2	12
13 Commercial banking	61.9	27.8	-31.8	-11.7	-17.0	-23.2	11.9	-24.6	-32.3	37.5	-39.1	13
14 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	46.6	20.6	-27.0	-40.4	-34.7	-41.4	-5.8	-23.6	-67.7	-16.5	-3.2	14
15 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	8.7	6.5	-3.5	29.6	18.4	22.0	17.0	-0.7	35.4	53.1	-32.9	15
16 Bank holding companies	5.1	-0.8	-0.7	-1.2	0.6	-2.4	-0.1	2.2	2.8	-1.8	-2.7	16
17 Banks in U.S.-affiliated areas	1.5	1.5	-0.6	0.2	-1.4	-1.3	0.8	-2.4	-2.8	2.7	-0.2	17
18 Savings institutions	9.0	-5.7	-1.1	-8.7	-1.0	1.4	2.8	-7.0	-1.3	-1.5	-2.6	18
19 Credit unions	5.9	2.6	-0.5	-3.8	-0.9	4.0	-1.0	-3.3	-3.3	-2.0	-3.3	19
20 Bank personal trusts and estates	-0.8	0.3	-0.6	-3.3	2.9	0.9	3.0	4.0	3.8	4.1	-0.7	20
21 Life insurance companies	10.2	20.1	-2.9	1.0	-14.9	-9.1	-20.6	4.5	-34.3	-0.0	-19.3	21
22 Other insurance companies	2.6	14.2	9.4	0.5	-12.6	0.5	-18.9	-15.4	-16.5	0.9	-24.3	22
23 Private pension funds	11.2	15.7	10.0	18.2	8.9	16.9	7.8	8.3	2.6	11.0	12.7	23
24 State and local govt. retirement funds	-3.0	16.9	8.8	8.4	9.8	23.2	33.8	-12.6	-5.2	17.4	-10.0	24
25 Money market mutual funds	0.2	1.0	-13.3	3.8	20.3	64.5	8.8	5.6	2.1	-30.9	1.3	25
26 Mutual funds	36.0	31.4	-6.8	11.2	8.9	32.5	4.9	-4.5	2.8	12.6	18.6	26
27 Closed-end funds	1.7	2.0	-6.2	3.0	1.2	1.9	1.4	1.1	0.4	0.1	-0.6	27
28 Government-sponsored enterprises	17.9	-7.1	0.4	6.1	-12.9	-25.3	22.7	8.1	-57.3	-8.1	13.1	28
29 Brokers and dealers	-13.3	-20.7	-14.4	61.0	-33.0	-52.2	-77.2	40.4	-43.0	-39.6	2.9	29
Memo:												
30 Federal government borrowing (1)	304.0	256.1	155.9	144.4	145.0	227.3	62.7	163.2	126.9	81.2	-97.1	30

(1) Total issues of Treasury securities (table F.209, line 1) plus budget agency securities (table F.210, line 2) and federal mortgage borrowing (table F.217, line 12).

F.210 Agency Securities (1)

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
1 Net issues	156.1	173.1	292.5	205.6	229.9	146.5	303.6	219.8	249.5	104.3	286.4	1
2 Budget agencies	0.2	7.8	0.2	1.5	-1.6	-2.3	2.2	-3.1	-3.3	-1.4	0.2	2
3 Government-sponsored enterprises	40.3	80.6	176.9	105.9	90.4	31.4	126.9	80.0	123.3	-8.9	198.1	3
4 Federally related mortgage pools	115.6	84.7	115.4	98.2	141.1	117.4	174.5	142.9	129.6	114.6	88.1	4
5 Net purchases	156.1	173.1	292.5	205.6	229.9	146.5	303.6	219.8	249.5	104.3	286.4	5
6 Household sector	37.7	-34.3	157.3	-32.9	68.7	-27.8	146.3	137.7	18.8	91.9	59.5	6
7 Nonfinancial corporate business	3.5	10.5	0.8	-1.0	8.5	-7.5	14.8	10.0	16.5	-31.4	-2.5	7
8 State and local governments	12.2	0.1	11.6	37.3	0.2	10.6	99.0	-69.0	-39.8	-38.0	24.2	8
9 Federal government	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9
10 Rest of the world	18.3	35.4	21.7	28.7	48.9	57.8	27.7	53.5	56.8	32.3	41.1	10
11 Monetary authority	-0.6	-0.8	-1.0	-1.0	-0.4	-0.4	-0.6	-0.3	-0.3	-0.9	-2.0	11
12 Commercial banking	42.8	44.7	5.5	38.7	28.2	15.3	9.7	8.6	79.2	58.8	54.1	12
13 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	38.9	36.2	1.8	23.4	15.3	7.9	4.9	-4.3	52.6	37.0	37.2	13
14 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	2.9	7.4	1.5	14.3	12.4	7.3	5.6	11.5	25.3	20.1	10.9	14
15 Bank holding companies	-0.2	0.9	1.7	-0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	-0.5	1.0	-1.5	2.6	15
16 Banks in U.S.-affiliated areas	1.1	0.2	0.5	1.3	0.2	-0.1	-1.2	1.9	0.3	3.2	3.3	16
17 Savings institutions	-2.0	4.2	12.6	4.7	-8.5	-2.9	4.9	-19.3	-16.8	0.1	14.1	17
18 Credit unions	9.1	7.7	4.5	4.9	4.9	4.8	8.9	2.6	3.5	-0.5	-0.9	18
19 Bank personal trusts and estates	-0.8	0.9	-0.5	-2.0	1.6	0.4	1.6	2.2	2.1	2.3	7.5	19
20 Life insurance companies	27.7	27.6	11.3	8.7	1.3	-15.0	-18.0	31.1	7.0	-4.3	8.8	20
21 Other insurance companies	-0.3	1.3	1.6	2.3	2.8	0.4	-2.2	1.4	11.7	0.3	12.4	21
22 Private pension funds	5.1	8.0	4.3	10.1	4.5	10.1	4.3	3.5	0.2	6.3	7.2	22
23 State and local govt. retirement funds	-12.8	-4.7	8.0	17.6	10.6	18.4	7.7	6.5	9.8	3.4	18.0	23
24 Money market mutual funds	13.6	13.5	9.4	13.7	11.0	21.6	-26.6	20.1	28.9	-39.0	4.9	24
25 Mutual funds	20.8	17.9	-3.6	7.7	6.2	22.5	3.4	-3.1	1.9	8.7	13.0	25
26 Government-sponsored enterprises	12.3	18.4	63.1	57.4	59.6	55.9	49.1	55.5	78.0	58.9	46.1	26
27 ABS issuers	-29.3	14.9	1.6	1.6	-19.5	-1.8	-19.3	-14.3	-42.5	-39.0	-18.7	27
28 Brokers and dealers	-1.0	7.8	-15.8	9.0	1.2	-16.0	-7.2	-6.8	34.8	-5.6	-0.4	28

(1) Agency securities include: issues of federal budget agencies (line 2) such as those for the TVA; issues of government-sponsored enterprises (line 3) such as FNMA and FHLB; and federally related mortgage-backed securities issued by GNMA, FNMA, FHLMC, and the Farmers Home Administration (line 4). Only the budget agency issues are considered officially to be part of the total borrowing of the federal government, which is shown in table F.209, line 30.

F.211 Municipal Securities and Loans

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
1 Net change in liabilities	30.5	74.8	-35.9	-48.2	1.3	-4.1	30.2	-65.2	44.2	23.2	76.5	1
2 State and local governments	21.3	62.9	-45.3	-41.4	14.5	9.4	39.9	-48.9	57.8	37.1	86.4	2
3 Short-term (1)	-1.1	1.8	-2.2	1.2	5.0	-5.3	5.8	4.7	14.7	-4.2	5.9	3
4 Long-term	22.3	61.1	-43.2	-42.7	9.5	14.7	34.0	-53.7	43.1	41.3	80.5	4
5 Nonprofit organizations (2)	9.3	11.9	14.5	5.8	4.3	4.1	3.8	4.1	5.1	4.0	3.3	5
6 Nonfinancial corporate business (industrial revenue bonds)	-0.0	-0.1	-5.1	-12.6	-17.5	-17.5	-13.4	-20.4	-18.6	-17.9	-13.1	6
7 Net change in assets	30.5	74.8	-35.9	-48.2	1.3	-4.1	30.2	-65.2	44.2	23.2	76.5	7
8 Household sector	-27.2	-27.2	-55.8	-58.1	-31.0	-20.6	-11.1	-81.9	-10.5	-6.8	23.0	8
9 Nonfinancial corporate business	1.0	8.9	2.0	-1.3	-7.6	-11.9	14.2	-7.7	-24.9	3.2	7.9	9
10 State and local governments	-1.1	-1.0	-0.9	-0.5	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1	-0.0	0.0	10
11 Commercial banking	-5.7	1.7	-1.6	-4.2	0.9	0.4	-1.6	-0.3	5.0	1.1	0.5	11
12 Savings institutions	-0.4	0.1	-0.1	-0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.0	0.4	0.1	-0.6	0.4	12
13 Bank personal trusts and estates	6.1	12.9	5.3	-11.1	0.6	-3.1	1.1	2.7	1.7	1.5	1.3	13
14 Life insurance companies	1.1	3.2	-1.9	-0.9	1.5	1.8	-0.9	1.1	4.0	0.6	5.1	14
15 Other insurance companies	6.3	10.4	7.4	7.0	14.4	8.1	16.0	5.0	28.5	1.3	17.5	15
16 Private pension funds	-0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	16
17 State and local govt. retirement funds	0.1	0.2	-0.3	0.2	0.0	-0.6	-0.1	0.7	-0.0	-0.2	0.1	17
18 Money market mutual funds	5.4	9.6	7.8	14.3	16.8	26.7	5.2	12.8	22.5	16.7	8.0	18
19 Mutual funds	28.7	42.9	-4.3	3.2	3.1	7.8	2.0	1.3	1.4	3.7	3.0	19
20 Closed-end funds	14.3	7.9	7.4	5.0	4.9	4.9	5.0	4.8	4.9	4.8	4.8	20
21 Government-sponsored enterprises	0.2	-0.6	0.8	1.0	-0.3	-1.9	0.9	-0.2	-0.2	1.2	-2.0	21
22 Brokers and dealers	1.9	5.8	-1.7	-2.7	-1.9	-15.4	-0.3	-3.7	11.9	-3.2	6.6	22

(1) Debt with original maturity of 13 months or less.

(2) Liability of the households and nonprofit organizations sector (tables F.100 and L.100).

F.212 Corporate and Foreign Bonds

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

1 Net issues	169.9	280.8	153.6	311.8	273.0	259.3	302.4	204.2	326.2	84.3	289.7	1
2 Nonfinancial corporate business	67.6	75.2	23.3	73.3	72.5	60.9	71.5	67.8	89.9	79.4	86.1	2
3 Rest of the world (1)	16.8	82.9	12.2	49.7	49.4	47.7	11.2	60.2	78.5	11.0	29.7	3
4 Financial sectors	85.6	122.8	118.1	188.8	151.1	150.6	219.6	76.3	157.8	-6.1	173.9	4
5 Commercial banking	14.5	7.2	7.7	18.5	7.8	-20.7	22.5	10.7	18.6	12.0	38.2	5
6 Savings institutions	-3.2	-1.5	-0.8	-0.0	-0.4	-0.8	0.8	-1.4	-0.1	-0.3	-1.3	6
7 ABS issuers	49.2	78.1	56.4	95.6	87.0	100.8	132.0	36.4	78.5	10.5	51.2	7
8 Finance companies	9.6	13.0	32.2	53.3	29.8	30.1	35.0	13.2	40.9	-32.4	82.0	8
9 REITs	1.0	0.3	2.0	2.0	2.8	1.8	2.5	3.0	3.9	2.3	3.8	9
10 Brokers and dealers	2.7	12.0	0.5	-5.0	-2.0	-31.8	13.2	5.7	4.9	-2.9	42.4	10
11 Funding corporations	11.7	13.6	20.0	24.4	26.1	71.1	13.6	8.7	11.1	4.6	-42.4	11
12 Net purchases	169.9	280.8	153.6	311.8	273.0	259.3	302.4	204.2	326.2	84.3	289.7	12
13 Household sector	-5.0	41.4	1.3	54.8	-9.5	24.6	78.9	-83.6	-57.8	-216.1	11.9	13
14 State and local governments	2.9	5.6	5.4	5.1	0.3	-1.7	0.9	0.3	1.4	1.8	2.4	14
15 Rest of the world (2)	18.1	30.4	38.0	58.1	78.3	74.2	75.4	88.7	74.8	86.2	80.9	15
16 Commercial banking	-1.6	3.5	4.3	8.4	1.4	-4.7	2.7	1.0	6.7	20.0	15.0	16
17 Savings institutions	7.3	9.1	-2.4	-8.2	-9.9	5.3	-7.1	-7.3	-30.7	-2.9	-2.8	17
18 Bank personal trusts and estates	6.2	-1.1	-0.4	-3.1	-0.5	-1.3	-0.3	0.0	-0.2	-0.2	-0.3	18
19 Life insurance companies	55.0	58.3	59.9	90.7	79.2	38.0	23.8	96.7	158.2	69.3	70.6	19
20 Other insurance companies	-1.2	3.3	7.2	12.7	17.3	5.6	35.7	23.2	4.7	1.0	5.3	20
21 Private pension funds	23.0	22.2	22.7	33.8	27.9	36.3	28.3	26.6	20.5	34.0	35.9	21
22 State and local govt. retirement funds	19.6	10.4	5.6	-2.7	6.3	14.8	5.2	1.5	3.7	18.5	5.6	22
23 Money market mutual funds	2.5	5.4	3.4	6.4	2.4	12.4	1.6	-1.9	-2.6	9.8	5.5	23
24 Mutual funds	31.0	50.6	3.2	23.3	33.8	39.2	40.4	18.3	37.1	23.9	47.4	24
25 Closed-end funds	2.2	4.4	-4.4	5.4	3.2	4.1	3.4	3.1	2.2	1.8	1.0	25
26 Government-sponsored enterprises	0.0	11.1	8.5	5.5	5.6	-7.6	-11.5	-2.8	44.1	-3.2	0.2	26
27 Brokers and dealers	10.0	22.2	-8.7	12.0	14.5	-4.1	0.0	13.1	49.0	28.4	7.1	27
28 Funding corporations	0.0	4.0	10.0	9.8	22.8	24.1	24.9	27.3	14.9	12.0	4.1	28

(1) Net purchases of foreign issues by U.S. residents.

(2) Net purchases of U.S. issues by foreign residents.

F.213 Corporate Equities (1)

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
1 Net issues	103.4	130.1	24.1	-2.3	3.8	21.5	82.1	-93.5	4.9	-59.0	-36.1	1
2 Nonfinancial corporate business	27.0	21.3	-44.9	-58.3	-64.2	-73.6	0.4	-127.6	-56.0	-86.2	-83.6	2
3 Rest of the world (2)	32.4	63.4	48.1	50.4	58.8	90.1	70.1	32.7	42.3	47.0	55.6	3
4 Financial sectors	44.0	45.4	20.9	5.6	9.2	5.1	11.6	1.5	18.6	-19.8	-8.1	4
5 Commercial banking	20.2	7.3	-3.3	-8.7	-14.3	-10.6	-10.8	-21.2	-14.8	-52.7	-30.8	5
6 Other insurance companies	5.5	7.4	6.5	7.1	11.0	7.0	8.0	8.0	20.8	2.8	6.8	6
7 Closed-end funds	18.2	16.2	1.9	7.2	6.8	5.9	6.9	7.3	7.0	4.7	4.8	7
8 REITs	2.0	13.2	11.1	8.3	12.3	7.9	11.0	13.2	17.2	21.7	26.1	8
9 Brokers and dealers	-1.9	1.3	4.7	-8.1	-6.5	-5.1	-3.6	-5.8	-11.7	3.8	-15.1	9
10 Net purchases	103.4	130.1	24.1	-2.3	3.8	21.5	82.1	-93.5	4.9	-59.0	-36.1	10
11 Household sector	24.8	-68.4	-143.0	-158.7	-273.3	-184.1	-216.1	-344.0	-348.8	-283.5	-326.4	11
12 State and local governments	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.4	2.0	1.3	0.6	1.9	0.9	1.8	12
13 Rest of the world (3)	-5.6	20.9	0.9	16.6	12.2	13.3	26.1	-3.2	12.8	26.5	90.4	13
14 Commercial banking	-0.4	0.9	-1.4	2.1	1.8	0.7	1.7	1.9	2.7	-18.0	-1.4	14
15 Savings institutions	0.3	1.7	-1.8	0.7	0.6	3.0	-1.1	0.0	0.6	-13.2	0.9	15
16 Bank personal trusts and estates	-37.0	-55.2	-8.8	-17.9	-23.2	-24.2	-26.4	-22.1	-20.0	-21.2	-17.9	16
17 Life insurance companies	12.4	36.3	61.8	18.6	42.1	-10.0	52.7	47.7	77.7	34.6	39.1	17
18 Other insurance companies	-0.4	0.8	1.1	-1.5	2.1	-1.2	11.0	9.1	-10.6	13.9	-0.6	18
19 Private pension funds	30.8	15.5	-8.0	6.6	-2.3	-22.0	-3.6	5.3	11.3	-7.9	-1.8	19
20 State and local govt. retirement funds	17.7	50.9	19.1	40.6	53.7	51.9	2.9	87.7	72.2	41.5	65.0	20
21 Mutual funds	59.8	115.3	100.8	87.4	193.0	229.5	224.5	139.2	179.0	166.0	121.7	21
22 Closed-end funds	-0.0	1.8	5.2	-6.2	-2.5	-5.0	-2.9	-1.7	-0.5	-2.0	-0.5	22
23 Brokers and dealers	-0.6	8.1	-3.4	7.7	-1.9	-32.3	12.0	-14.0	26.5	3.3	-6.4	23

(1) Excludes mutual fund shares shown on table F.214.

(2) Net purchases of foreign issues by U.S. residents; includes American Depositary Receipts (ADRs).

(3) Net purchases of U.S. issues by foreign residents.

F.214 Mutual Fund Shares

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

1 Net issues	190.5	292.0	100.6	147.4	237.6	297.6	304.5	171.9	176.3	253.4	241.8	1
2 Net purchases	190.5	292.0	100.6	147.4	237.6	297.6	304.5	171.9	176.3	253.4	241.8	2
3 Household sector	133.9	205.7	67.2	109.1	179.6	233.6	240.7	120.7	123.6	181.5	183.5	3
4 Nonfinancial corporate business	5.0	6.8	2.1	4.6	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.0	4
5 State and local governments	5.5	6.5	7.8	5.9	2.0	3.1	0.9	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.7	5
6 Commercial banking	-0.4	0.5	-1.9	0.3	0.3	0.6	-0.6	-0.3	1.5	17.9	5.0	6
7 Credit unions	1.5	0.1	-1.6	0.2	-0.3	0.1	0.2	-0.7	-0.7	-0.7	-1.0	7
8 Bank personal trusts and estates	25.8	44.9	21.7	-11.1	16.4	17.6	18.8	15.3	14.0	16.0	13.5	8
9 Life insurance companies	9.0	6.3	-14.9	13.5	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	4.0	4.4	9
10 Private pension funds	10.2	21.1	20.2	24.9	29.2	32.4	34.3	24.7	25.4	29.6	30.8	10

F.215 Bank Loans Not Elsewhere Classified

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
Total loans by commercial banking, flow of funds basis	18.5	83.6	183.7	239.8	174.6	154.7	138.7	191.0	214.2	254.4	327.2	1
- <i>Loans elsewhere classified:</i>												
2 Open market paper	-1.4	-1.9	-1.5	-0.1	0.8	1.7	-4.7	-2.3	8.4	-6.4	-0.4	2
3 Mortgages	19.2	47.3	64.9	77.5	55.1	56.7	29.5	40.8	93.4	83.8	129.5	3
4 Consumer credit	-6.9	34.2	63.2	44.8	21.7	4.3	29.7	29.4	23.3	-25.6	20.1	4
5 Security credit	16.9	12.7	-5.7	4.6	1.3	18.5	-21.4	-16.4	24.5	54.2	31.4	5
6 = Banking sector total bank loans n.e.c.	-9.3	-8.6	62.8	113.0	95.7	73.5	105.4	139.5	64.5	148.3	146.6	6
7 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	-19.7	7.5	46.0	75.3	61.3	41.1	64.6	84.9	54.7	116.9	117.8	7
8 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	9.9	-13.7	15.1	35.4	32.2	31.8	38.4	52.6	6.2	28.4	32.2	8
9 Bank holding companies	0.4	-1.8	-0.1	0.4	0.2	-1.5	0.3	0.6	1.4	-1.6	-0.2	9
10 Banks in U.S.-affiliated areas	0.2	-0.5	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.1	1.3	2.3	4.7	-3.3	10
11 + Loans from Federal Reserve banks	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11
12 = Total bank loans n.e.c.	-9.3	-8.6	62.8	113.0	95.7	73.5	105.4	139.5	64.5	148.3	146.6	12
13 Net change in liabilities	-9.3	-8.6	62.8	113.0	95.7	73.5	105.4	139.5	64.5	148.3	146.6	13
14 Nonfinancial sectors	-10.0	5.8	76.4	108.8	79.0	50.1	84.8	136.8	44.1	141.4	136.2	14
15 Household sector	4.1	8.4	13.2	14.0	-0.5	-7.0	14.3	7.3	-16.3	27.8	34.7	15
16 Corporate business	-19.3	-10.8	42.7	62.8	48.3	28.6	30.9	103.6	30.1	88.4	60.9	16
17 Nonfarm noncorporate business	2.7	5.3	17.2	22.5	21.4	20.4	22.0	23.4	20.0	26.1	23.3	17
18 Farm business	0.1	2.1	1.9	1.1	0.6	-0.4	2.5	-2.1	2.5	-0.2	6.4	18
19 Rest of the world	2.3	0.7	1.4	8.5	9.1	8.7	15.1	4.7	7.8	-0.6	11.0	19
20 Foreign official institutions	1.0	-1.0	-0.2	0.4	0.3	-1.4	4.4	-0.5	-1.2	-3.5	0.2	20
21 Foreign banks	0.7	1.2	0.0	2.1	3.4	4.9	3.9	-1.8	6.5	-2.3	-1.2	21
22 Other foreign	0.6	0.5	1.6	5.9	5.4	5.2	6.9	7.0	2.5	5.2	11.9	22
23 Financial sectors	0.7	-14.4	-13.7	4.2	16.8	23.4	20.6	2.6	20.4	7.0	10.4	23
24 Savings institutions	-0.0	-0.5	0.9	5.2	1.4	2.7	-1.9	-1.1	5.8	4.1	-1.1	24
25 Finance companies	-6.0	-13.7	-5.6	0.5	4.4	2.0	8.3	4.2	3.1	-3.8	0.7	25
26 Mortgage companies	8.0	0.0	-11.5	0.4	12.4	20.0	16.0	1.7	12.1	5.9	10.0	26
27 REITs	-1.3	-0.2	2.5	-1.9	-1.5	-1.3	-1.8	-2.2	-0.6	0.8	0.8	27

F.216 Other Loans and Advances

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
1 Total other loans and advances	4.6	-0.8	53.6	49.3	50.0	17.2	86.7	82.9	13.2	-14.2	59.8	1
2 U.S. government loans	0.0	-2.9	-10.1	-7.8	-12.3	-10.9	-9.6	-14.1	-14.7	-7.7	-8.8	2
3 Liab.: Household sector	0.7	-1.2	-3.4	-5.5	-8.1	-6.8	-7.7	-8.6	-9.4	-1.7	-3.6	3
4 Nonfinancial corporate business	-0.1	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	4
5 Nonfarm noncorporate business	-0.3	0.6	1.4	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	5
6 Farm business	-0.4	-0.7	-1.6	-2.5	-3.4	-3.1	-3.3	-3.5	-3.8	-4.0	-4.2	6
7 State and local governments	-0.1	-0.6	-1.1	-1.5	-1.9	-1.7	-1.8	-1.9	-2.0	-2.1	-2.2	7
8 Rest of the world	0.2	-1.1	-1.3	-0.8	-1.0	-1.5	1.0	-2.0	-1.6	-1.7	-0.6	8
9 Government-sponsored enterprises	-0.0	0.0	-4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9
10 Foreign loans to U.S. corporate business	4.9	-15.8	1.6	0.0	4.0	-6.5	7.3	46.8	-31.7	-6.0	4.5	10
11 Liab.: Nonfinancial corporate business	4.9	-15.8	1.6	0.0	4.0	-6.5	7.3	46.8	-31.7	-6.0	4.5	11
Customers liability on acceptances outstanding (Commercial banking asset)	-3.6	-6.4	-2.4	-0.6	1.0	2.0	-3.0	4.0	1.1	1.9	3.9	12
13 Liab.: Nonfinancial corporate business	-2.9	-3.3	-2.1	-0.8	-0.7	-1.7	-2.1	-1.4	2.2	-0.5	3.2	13
14 Rest of the world	-0.7	-3.1	-0.3	0.3	1.8	3.8	-0.9	5.4	-1.2	2.4	0.6	14
15 Savings institution loans to business	-10.1	-1.6	-0.5	2.5	3.0	4.5	1.9	6.4	-1.0	1.6	1.7	15
16 Liab.: Nonfinancial corporate business	-5.0	-0.8	-0.3	1.2	1.5	2.3	0.9	3.2	-0.5	0.8	0.8	16
17 Nonfarm noncorporate business	-5.0	-0.8	-0.3	1.2	1.5	2.3	0.9	3.2	-0.5	0.8	0.8	17
18 Policy loans (Household liability)	5.7	5.6	7.8	10.5	4.5	7.4	4.8	11.8	-5.9	5.9	9.5	18
19 Asset: Federal government	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.0	19
20 Life insurance companies	5.7	5.7	7.8	10.4	4.5	7.4	4.8	11.8	-5.9	5.9	9.5	20
21 Govt.-sponsored enterprises loans	3.7	26.5	27.2	11.2	28.8	0.5	50.2	28.2	36.4	-20.9	57.2	21
22 Liab.: Household sector (SLMA)	2.9	2.7	3.7	3.9	0.2	-2.0	3.1	-3.5	3.1	-7.8	-9.7	22
23 Noncorporate business (FCS)	1.2	1.2	0.0	2.5	-1.2	5.9	-3.6	-3.2	-4.1	-0.0	3.5	23
24 Farm business (FCS)	0.2	0.2	0.8	1.4	2.7	2.0	0.9	5.6	3.0	-3.3	24	
25 Commercial banks (FHLB and SLMA)	3.2	8.6	9.3	6.2	1.0	-16.9	5.3	5.1	10.6	1.8	30.2	25
26 Savings institutions (FHLB and SLMA)	-3.8	13.3	12.7	-2.6	25.0	9.1	43.2	28.9	18.9	-18.5	36.2	26
27 Credit unions (FHLB)	0.0	0.2	0.2	-0.1	0.1	-0.1	-0.2	0.3	0.3	-0.2	0.2	27
28 Life insurance companies (FHLB)	0.0	0.2	0.3	-0.1	1.1	2.5	0.3	-0.4	2.0	0.8	0.1	28
29 Securitized loans held by ABS issuers	2.9	9.7	4.3	6.9	13.1	8.3	27.5	-6.5	23.0	-15.4	5.7	29
30 Liab.: Households (1)	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	4.0	4.0	2.5	1.9	30
31 Nonfinancial corporate business	2.9	9.7	4.3	5.9	8.1	2.3	21.5	-10.5	19.0	-17.9	3.8	31
32 Finance company loans to business	1.1	-15.9	25.9	26.7	7.9	11.8	7.6	6.1	6.1	26.3	-13.9	32
33 Liab.: Nonfinancial corporate business	1.0	-14.3	23.3	24.0	7.1	10.6	6.8	5.5	5.5	23.7	-12.5	33
34 Nonfarm noncorporate business	0.1	-1.6	2.6	2.7	0.8	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.6	2.6	-1.4	34

(1) Student loans.

F.217 Total Mortgages

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
1 Net change in mortgages	132.1	158.9	201.7	229.0	330.6	367.6	334.5	274.5	346.0	281.4	301.2	1
2 Home	189.1	184.1	199.0	192.4	267.8	316.1	255.4	248.3	251.6	240.3	203.9	2
3 Multifamily residential	-10.5	-4.8	4.9	12.3	21.7	17.3	21.9	16.1	31.6	10.4	25.5	3
4 Commercial	-47.1	-21.5	-4.5	22.7	38.5	32.6	52.3	8.0	61.2	28.8	67.1	4
5 Farm	0.5	1.0	2.2	1.6	2.6	1.6	4.9	2.2	1.6	2.0	4.7	5
6 Net borrowing	132.1	158.9	201.7	229.0	330.6	367.6	334.5	274.5	346.0	281.4	301.2	6
7 Household sector	164.2	156.8	182.8	184.6	272.1	317.8	263.1	243.8	263.6	218.8	202.7	7
8 Nonfinancial business	-32.7	-1.5	9.1	38.5	47.1	42.1	60.6	17.9	68.0	46.6	84.5	8
9 Corporate	-18.1	-1.0	25.6	41.0	25.2	27.6	38.8	12.0	22.4	21.1	35.4	9
10 Nonfarm noncorporate	-15.1	-1.5	-18.8	-4.1	19.4	12.9	16.9	3.7	44.0	23.5	44.4	10
11 Farm	0.5	1.0	2.2	1.6	2.6	1.6	4.9	2.2	1.6	2.0	4.7	11
12 Federal government	-0.0	-0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12
13 REITs	0.6	3.6	9.8	5.9	11.4	7.7	10.8	12.9	14.3	16.0	14.0	13
14 Net change in assets	132.1	158.9	201.7	229.0	330.6	367.6	334.5	274.5	346.0	281.4	301.2	14
15 Household sector	6.1	22.6	7.5	9.1	14.7	37.7	7.9	-15.7	28.7	34.4	-0.8	15
16 Nonfinancial corporate business	1.1	-7.8	4.1	5.1	7.5	8.0	6.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	16
17 Nonfarm noncorporate business	-0.9	-1.5	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	17
18 State and local governments	-0.0	-5.4	2.2	3.3	3.8	2.0	2.2	4.3	6.8	2.6	4.7	18
19 Federal government	-10.4	-14.2	-12.5	-12.6	-8.6	-9.1	-4.7	-11.0	-9.6	-11.0	-4.0	19
20 Commercial banking	19.2	47.3	64.9	77.5	55.1	56.7	29.5	40.8	93.4	83.8	129.5	20
21 Savings institutions (1)	-77.4	-29.5	-2.2	0.6	31.6	23.3	36.6	65.2	1.2	-3.1	5.9	21
22 Credit unions	3.3	-0.1	6.1	4.4	9.5	5.8	13.8	6.7	11.8	3.5	12.5	22
23 Bank personal trusts and estates	-0.2	-0.3	-0.2	0.5	-0.3	-0.1	-0.5	-0.5	-0.1	0.3	0.6	23
24 Life insurance companies	-17.5	-17.6	-13.5	-3.4	-2.1	-0.5	3.6	-16.4	5.0	4.6	-0.0	24
25 Other insurance companies	-0.6	-1.4	-0.7	-1.0	-0.4	-1.0	-0.0	-0.1	-0.6	0.3	0.5	25
26 Private pension funds	-3.7	-0.1	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.9	1.4	1.2	0.7	1.7	1.7	26
27 State and local govt. retirement funds	-0.4	-1.9	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	27
28 Government-sponsored enterprises (1)	32.1	41.3	3.6	4.4	1.7	6.1	3.3	-3.1	0.4	-14.0	-6.5	28
29 Federally related mortgage pools	115.6	84.7	115.4	98.2	141.1	117.4	174.5	142.9	129.6	114.6	88.1	29
30 ABS issuers	62.2	45.3	40.3	37.0	53.7	56.1	59.4	37.2	62.1	58.1	51.4	30
31 Finance companies	2.5	-3.1	4.2	5.6	10.2	7.2	24.4	7.6	1.6	2.9	5.6	31
32 Mortgage companies	0.1	-0.0	-24.0	-3.4	8.2	51.8	-26.8	3.4	4.1	-8.2	-0.0	32
33 REITs	1.1	0.6	4.7	2.2	3.0	3.4	3.4	3.4	2.0	2.0	3.4	33

(1) FHLB loans to savings institutions are included in other loans and advances.

F.218 Home Mortgages (1)

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
1 Net borrowing	189.1	184.1	199.0	192.4	267.8	316.1	255.4	248.3	251.6	240.3	203.9	1
2 Household sector	158.8	149.1	190.2	188.6	263.9	315.1	251.4	243.2	246.1	233.0	195.9	2
3 Nonfinancial corporate business	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	3
4 Nonfarm noncorporate business	29.6	34.3	8.1	2.9	3.0	0.1	3.2	4.2	4.5	6.3	7.1	4
5 Net change in assets	189.1	184.1	199.0	192.4	267.8	316.1	255.4	248.3	251.6	240.3	203.9	5
6 Household sector	6.1	21.4	7.8	6.5	14.2	37.8	5.9	-16.2	29.2	33.9	-2.4	6
7 Nonfinancial corporate business	2.7	-8.1	4.9	4.7	0.9	4.7	-7.1	4.9	1.2	2.6	5.2	7
8 Nonfarm noncorporate business	0.6	0.2	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	8
9 State and local governments	-0.6	-6.0	1.0	3.2	2.3	1.2	1.6	3.4	3.1	2.3	3.0	9
10 Federal government	-0.5	-6.0	-3.9	-5.0	-2.9	-5.9	-2.0	-3.4	-0.2	-5.4	-0.1	10
11 Commercial banking	25.1	50.0	55.1	53.6	29.0	37.5	1.1	19.7	57.9	68.7	79.5	11
12 Savings institutions	-48.7	-19.6	7.6	4.7	31.4	29.1	34.3	62.3	-0.3	3.5	8.5	12
13 Credit unions	3.3	-0.1	6.1	4.4	9.5	5.8	13.8	6.7	11.8	3.5	12.5	13
14 Bank personal trusts and estates	-0.2	-0.3	-0.2	0.5	-0.3	-0.1	-0.5	-0.5	-0.1	0.3	0.6	14
15 Life insurance companies	0.6	-2.6	-1.6	0.3	-0.5	-0.2	-0.0	-4.3	2.3	0.1	1.5	15
16 Private pension funds	-0.8	-0.0	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	16
17 State and local govt. retirement funds	-0.3	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	17
18 Government-sponsored enterprises	30.5	39.8	2.6	3.9	0.8	3.6	1.7	-3.2	1.1	-13.1	-5.7	18
19 Federally related mortgage pools	117.8	86.1	115.4	93.7	135.5	113.8	169.9	135.8	122.4	109.6	82.4	19
20 ABS issuers	50.9	32.7	22.8	20.0	25.2	28.4	36.3	24.7	11.4	36.4	12.5	20
21 Finance companies	2.5	-3.1	4.2	5.6	13.4	7.2	26.8	12.7	6.8	4.7	4.7	21
22 Mortgage companies	-0.4	-0.5	-24.0	-4.5	8.2	51.8	-27.7	4.8	4.0	-8.0	0.4	22
23 REITs	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.4	23

(1) Mortgages on 1-4 family structures.

F.219 Multifamily Residential Mortgages

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

1 Net borrowing	-10.5	-4.8	4.9	12.3	21.7	17.3	21.9	16.1	31.6	10.4	25.5	1
2 Nonfinancial corporate business	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	2
3 Nonfarm noncorporate business	-11.4	-6.7	0.9	9.5	17.0	13.8	17.4	10.9	26.0	4.2	20.0	3
4 Federal government	-0.0	-0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4
5 REITs	0.2	1.2	3.2	1.9	3.8	2.5	3.6	4.2	4.7	5.3	4.6	5
6 Net change in assets	-10.5	-4.8	4.9	12.3	21.7	17.3	21.9	16.1	31.6	10.4	25.5	6
7 Household sector	-0.1	0.4	0.6	0.3	-0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.3	7
8 Nonfinancial corporate business	-0.1	0.9	-0.4	0.2	0.9	0.6	1.2	0.6	1.2	0.6	1.2	8
9 Nonfarm noncorporate business	-0.1	-1.3	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	9
10 State and local governments	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.6	1.8	0.9	0.9	1.7	3.5	-0.2	1.7	10
11 Federal government	-4.2	-4.5	-2.6	-4.7	-2.5	-1.5	-0.6	-3.7	-4.2	-3.0	-0.6	11
12 Commercial banking	1.1	0.6	0.7	4.5	2.8	3.4	2.7	4.2	1.1	3.8	4.5	12
13 Savings institutions	-10.1	-2.4	-3.0	-2.4	-0.4	-5.7	0.5	2.5	1.0	-3.7	-2.2	13
14 Life insurance companies	-2.1	-1.8	-1.5	-0.5	-0.2	-0.0	0.4	-1.5	0.2	0.5	-0.3	14
15 Private pension funds	-0.2	-0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	15
16 State and local govt. retirement funds	-0.7	-0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	16
17 Government-sponsored enterprises	1.6	1.7	0.9	0.6	-0.3	0.7	-0.2	-0.7	-0.8	-1.2	-1.9	17
18 Federally related mortgage pools	-2.3	-1.4	-0.0	4.5	5.6	3.6	4.5	7.1	7.2	5.0	5.7	18
19 ABS issuers	2.6	2.4	6.2	6.4	12.4	12.8	9.3	5.3	22.2	7.2	15.9	19
20 Finance companies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.6	0.0	-0.4	-0.4	-1.4	0.1	-0.3	20
21 Mortgage companies	0.3	0.1	0.0	1.1	-0.1	-0.0	0.9	-1.3	0.1	-0.1	-0.4	21
22 REITs	3.1	0.4	3.1	1.4	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.2	1.3	1.3	2.2	22

F.220 Commercial Mortgages

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
1 Net borrowing	-47.1	-21.5	-4.5	22.7	38.5	32.6	52.3	8.0	61.2	28.8	67.1	1
2 Household sector	5.4	7.7	-7.4	-4.0	8.1	2.7	11.8	0.6	17.5	-14.2	6.8	2
3 Nonfinancial corporate business	-19.5	-2.3	24.1	39.2	23.4	25.9	37.0	10.2	20.6	19.2	33.6	3
4 Nonfarm noncorporate business	-33.4	-29.2	-27.8	-16.4	-0.7	-1.1	-3.7	-11.4	13.5	13.0	17.3	4
5 REITs	0.4	2.4	6.6	3.9	7.7	5.2	7.2	8.6	9.6	10.7	9.4	5
6 Net change in assets	-47.1	-21.5	-4.5	22.7	38.5	32.6	52.3	8.0	61.2	28.8	67.1	6
7 Household sector	0.9	1.6	-0.1	2.1	-1.1	-0.8	-1.0	-1.2	-1.4	-1.6	-1.8	7
8 Nonfinancial corporate business	-1.4	-0.5	-0.4	0.3	5.7	2.8	11.9	2.5	5.5	4.9	1.7	8
9 Nonfarm noncorporate business	-1.4	-0.5	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	9
10 State and local governments	-0.1	0.2	0.5	-0.5	-0.2	0.2	-0.3	-0.8	0.2	0.5	-0.0	10
11 Federal government	-6.6	-4.5	-7.3	-3.1	-1.7	-0.7	-0.8	-2.0	-3.1	-0.1	-0.4	11
12 Commercial banking	-8.4	-4.3	7.4	18.1	22.2	15.4	24.3	16.0	33.1	9.8	43.3	12
13 Savings institutions	-18.5	-7.5	-6.8	-1.8	0.6	-0.1	1.7	0.4	0.4	-2.9	-0.4	13
14 Life insurance companies	-15.1	-13.4	-10.5	-3.3	-1.7	-0.2	3.0	-10.8	1.2	3.5	-2.0	14
15 Other insurance companies	-0.6	-1.4	-0.7	-1.0	-0.4	-1.0	-0.0	-0.1	-0.6	0.3	0.5	15
16 Private pension funds	-2.7	-0.0	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.4	1.0	0.9	0.5	1.2	1.3	16
17 State and local govt. retirement funds	0.6	-1.9	0.1	0.0	-0.0	-0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.0	0.0	17
18 ABS issuers	8.7	10.3	11.3	10.6	16.1	14.9	13.7	7.2	28.5	14.5	23.0	18
19 Finance companies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-2.6	0.0	-2.0	-4.7	-3.7	-1.9	1.2	19
20 Mortgage companies	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20
21 REITs	-2.5	0.1	1.1	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.8	21

F.221 Farm Mortgages

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

1 Net borrowing (Farm business)	0.5	1.0	2.2	1.6	2.6	1.6	4.9	2.2	1.6	2.0	4.7	1
2 Net change in assets	0.5	1.0	2.2	1.6	2.6	1.6	4.9	2.2	1.6	2.0	4.7	2
3 Household sector	-0.8	-0.8	-0.8	0.2	1.6	0.6	3.0	1.8	1.0	2.3	3.7	3
4 Nonfarm noncorporate business	0.0	0.1	-0.0	-0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4
5 State and local governments	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.1	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5
6 Federal government	0.9	0.7	1.2	0.2	-1.5	-0.9	-1.3	-1.7	-2.1	-2.5	-2.9	6
7 Commercial banking	1.4	1.0	1.7	1.3	1.1	0.5	1.4	1.0	1.3	1.5	2.1	7
8 Savings institutions	-0.1	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8
9 Life insurance companies	-0.8	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.4	-0.0	0.1	0.2	1.3	0.4	0.7	9
10 State and local govt. retirement funds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10
11 Government-sponsored enterprises	-0.1	-0.2	0.1	-0.1	1.1	1.7	1.8	0.8	0.1	0.2	1.1	11
12 Federally related mortgage pools	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.0	12

F.222 Consumer Credit

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
1 Net change in liabilities (Households)	4.2	62.0	125.1	140.5	86.3	123.5	89.0	89.9	42.6	85.9	52.4	1
2 Net change in assets	4.2	62.0	125.1	140.5	86.3	123.5	89.0	89.9	42.6	85.9	52.4	2
3 Nonfinancial corporate business	2.8	6.9	9.4	-1.6	-7.3	38.7	-30.4	-11.3	-26.3	50.4	-25.0	3
4 Nonfarm noncorporate business	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4
5 Commercial banking	-6.9	34.2	63.2	44.8	21.7	4.3	29.7	29.4	23.3	-25.6	20.1	5
6 Savings institutions	-4.8	0.5	0.6	1.6	4.6	2.3	5.7	11.4	-0.9	4.6	4.6	6
7 Credit unions	-0.9	12.2	18.0	12.3	12.2	9.8	11.7	15.4	11.9	13.4	9.8	7
8 ABS issuers	17.3	10.2	15.6	65.6	54.8	57.1	68.1	45.7	48.5	30.9	32.9	8
9 Finance companies	-3.3	-1.9	18.3	17.7	0.3	11.4	4.3	-0.6	-14.0	12.2	10.1	9

F.223 Trade Credit

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

1 Net change in trade payables	46.6	52.0	93.7	105.2	75.4	77.7	120.4	-4.3	107.6	90.3	66.3	1
2 Household sector	4.7	7.4	4.2	8.5	6.4	-2.7	11.6	-0.4	17.2	-1.8	8.8	2
3 Nonfinancial corporate business	33.4	36.4	77.3	73.8	52.4	72.6	97.3	-23.2	62.7	56.5	52.7	3
4 Nonfarm noncorporate business	6.9	-2.5	7.5	7.2	5.8	5.5	5.9	5.9	6.0	4.2	4.2	4
5 Farm business	0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	3.9	6.5	0.0	2.6	6.6	6.5	-0.1	5
6 State and local governments	2.3	0.6	0.6	2.2	1.6	-1.1	3.2	1.0	3.2	2.4	0.2	6
7 Federal government	-2.8	3.0	0.4	5.7	3.5	2.7	1.8	5.6	4.0	4.1	5.7	7
8 Rest of the world	1.2	3.3	3.6	5.7	-2.3	-11.2	-5.2	-1.5	8.6	5.1	0.1	8
9 Brokers and dealers	0.6	2.7	-0.9	1.1	4.0	5.4	5.7	5.7	-0.7	13.4	-5.2	9
10 Net change in trade receivables	34.8	56.0	93.0	135.7	107.4	71.2	130.2	97.2	131.0	61.9	123.7	10
11 Nonfinancial corporate business	27.6	50.7	71.9	98.9	61.0	30.4	102.0	40.2	71.2	-1.1	90.5	11
12 Nonfarm noncorporate business	7.1	-0.8	14.0	11.5	8.2	8.0	8.3	8.2	8.2	5.3	5.2	12
13 Federal government	-7.1	-2.6	-4.2	-0.1	7.0	5.0	5.5	8.9	8.7	9.1	12.0	13
14 Rest of the world	3.0	4.5	2.1	0.6	6.4	3.7	-0.1	12.6	9.2	7.3	9.2	14
15 Other insurance companies	-0.1	1.7	2.2	4.4	-0.1	4.4	4.3	0.5	-9.7	16.3	-4.7	15
16 ABS issuers	4.3	2.6	6.8	20.5	25.0	19.8	10.1	26.8	43.3	25.0	11.5	16
17 Discrepancy	11.8	-4.1	0.7	-30.5	-32.0	6.5	-9.8	-101.5	-23.4	28.4	-57.4	17

F.224 Security Credit

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

1 Net change in liabilities	4.6	61.4	-0.1	26.7	52.4	114.0	-34.8	5.3	125.1	117.6	114.4	1
2 Household sector	-1.6	22.6	-1.1	3.5	15.7	42.1	3.0	-11.7	29.5	27.1	34.6	2
3 Rest of the world	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3
4 Brokers and dealers	6.2	38.7	1.0	23.1	36.7	71.9	-37.8	16.9	95.6	90.4	79.8	4
5 Customer credit balances (HH)	-10.8	26.0	6.7	18.6	35.4	53.4	-16.4	33.3	71.1	36.3	48.3	5
6 From U.S.-chartered commercial banks	3.1	4.1	-4.6	8.3	-4.8	-8.1	-14.8	-7.8	11.4	22.6	-11.5	6
7 From foreign banking offices in U.S.	13.9	8.6	-1.2	-3.7	6.2	26.6	-6.6	-8.6	13.2	31.6	42.9	7
8 Net change in assets	4.6	61.4	-0.1	26.7	52.4	114.0	-34.8	5.3	125.1	117.6	114.4	8
9 Household sector	-10.8	26.0	6.7	18.6	35.4	53.4	-16.4	33.3	71.1	36.3	48.3	9
10 Rest of the world	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10
11 Commercial banking	16.9	12.7	-5.7	4.6	1.3	18.5	-21.4	-16.4	24.5	54.2	31.4	11
12 Brokers and dealers	-1.6	22.6	-1.1	3.5	15.7	42.1	3.0	-11.7	29.5	27.1	34.6	12

F.225 Life Insurance and Pension Fund Reserves

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<i>Life insurance reserves:</i>												
1 Net change in liabilities	28.0	36.0	34.5	44.9	43.6	19.0	32.5	56.6	66.3	44.0	66.4	1
2 Federal government	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	-0.3	-1.0	1.4	-1.2	-0.2	-0.9	2.3	2
3 Life insurance companies	27.7	35.7	34.3	44.8	43.8	20.0	31.1	57.8	66.5	44.9	64.1	3
4 Net change in assets (Households)	28.0	36.0	34.5	44.9	43.6	19.0	32.5	56.6	66.3	44.0	66.4	4
<i>Pension fund reserves:</i>												
5 Net change in liabilities	230.3	254.7	253.2	241.2	235.7	236.1	196.2	231.9	278.5	287.0	278.9	5
6 Federal government	27.5	27.6	27.8	15.9	44.4	78.3	33.1	30.5	35.5	21.9	25.3	6
7 Life insurance companies	68.9	73.9	69.6	66.2	47.6	25.0	16.9	59.7	88.9	106.6	103.4	7
8 Private pension funds (1)	77.0	98.4	89.1	99.5	88.3	82.5	88.2	86.4	96.1	91.4	89.8	8
9 State and local govt. retirement funds	56.9	54.7	66.8	59.5	55.4	50.3	58.1	55.2	57.9	67.1	60.4	9
10 Net change in assets (Households)	230.3	254.7	253.2	241.2	235.7	236.1	196.2	231.9	278.5	287.0	278.9	10

(1) Includes unallocated insurance company contracts beginning 1985:Q4.

F.226 Taxes Payable by Businesses

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

1 Net change in taxes payable by all businesses	9.7	5.2	1.5	1.6	3.2	4.5	4.7	-0.1	3.5	-9.3	-11.4	1
2 Nonfinancial corporate business	7.2	2.0	2.4	-0.8	1.1	2.4	3.5	-1.9	0.5	-10.3	-13.4	2
3 Nonfarm noncorporate business	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	3
4 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	4
5 Savings institutions	0.2	0.6	-0.9	0.5	-0.1	0.4	-1.3	0.2	0.2	-0.2	0.5	5
6 Life insurance companies	0.8	0.3	-0.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6
7 Other insurance companies	0.3	0.4	-0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7
8 Finance companies	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8
9 Brokers and dealers	0.0	0.5	-0.2	-0.1	0.1	-0.2	0.5	-0.5	0.7	-0.9	-0.6	9
10 Net change in business taxes receivable	-2.2	-4.5	-14.0	-13.2	-2.3	19.1	-15.6	-7.8	-5.0	18.2	-26.5	10
11 State and local governments	0.3	-3.2	-6.0	-9.3	-4.6	-5.6	-4.1	-3.9	-4.9	-1.3	-1.1	11
12 Federal government	-2.6	-1.3	-8.0	-3.8	2.3	24.8	-11.6	-3.9	-0.0	19.5	-25.4	12
13 Discrepancy	11.9	9.6	15.6	14.8	5.5	-14.6	20.4	7.7	8.5	-27.5	15.1	13

F.227 Investment in Bank Personal Trusts and Estates

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

1 Liab.: Bank personal trusts and estates	-7.1	0.9	17.8	-49.7	12.5	-0.6	11.8	19.2	19.8	23.5	26.3	1
2 Asset: Household sector	-7.1	0.9	17.8	-49.7	12.5	-0.6	11.8	19.2	19.8	23.5	26.3	2

F.228 Proprietors' Equity in Noncorporate Business

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

1 Total household investment	37.7	14.2	43.7	28.0	5.7	2.2	6.4	27.5	-15.6	-12.3	-6.7	1
2 Nonfarm noncorporate business	32.4	20.2	51.7	30.3	2.6	2.3	6.1	13.5	-13.6	-15.2	-28.9	2
3 Farm business	-1.9	-13.1	4.7	-12.4	-5.0	-11.7	-1.0	5.4	-12.5	-2.7	1.6	3
4 Brokers and dealers	7.2	7.1	-12.7	10.2	8.0	11.6	1.4	8.5	10.5	5.6	20.6	4

F.229 Total Miscellaneous Financial Claims

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
1 Net change in liabilities	246.2	336.6	243.1	466.0	454.8	506.5	431.0	348.0	533.7	604.8	631.1	1
2 Household sector	0.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	2
3 Nonfinancial corporate business	54.0	109.1	71.5	174.9	237.6	295.7	126.5	287.3	240.8	261.8	287.1	3
4 Nonfarm noncorporate business	7.7	3.6	7.7	7.7	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.4	6.4	6.4	4
5 Federal government	-0.1	0.7	3.9	4.5	-3.2	-14.5	11.7	-29.6	19.6	-17.3	22.4	5
6 Rest of the world	44.8	94.2	47.2	104.1	102.7	127.7	112.6	-20.2	190.7	134.5	123.8	6
7 Monetary authority	-1.8	1.0	1.3	1.2	-0.3	-7.8	-1.6	0.7	7.4	-11.6	8.7	7
8 Commercial banking	59.0	90.4	82.4	124.0	21.6	-47.4	171.9	-91.1	53.0	232.4	196.4	8
9 Savings institutions	0.5	-3.8	3.7	-0.6	-3.2	1.2	-2.1	44.4	-56.2	-30.5	15.0	9
10 Credit unions	0.1	0.5	1.4	-1.9	0.0	4.0	0.1	-2.3	-1.6	3.7	-0.5	10
11 Life insurance companies	5.7	15.0	16.7	11.3	16.0	-14.1	17.6	28.7	31.9	-5.6	0.4	11
12 Other insurance companies	23.1	15.8	16.4	23.0	14.8	25.4	7.3	23.5	2.8	13.1	18.0	12
13 Government-sponsored enterprises	12.5	-4.9	-24.9	6.1	2.7	5.2	-20.0	2.2	23.4	31.3	-19.7	13
14 Finance companies	4.5	10.4	14.4	20.9	11.6	-9.5	13.6	13.5	28.8	29.1	-66.3	14
15 Mortgage companies	-7.9	-0.1	-12.5	-3.8	-4.3	31.8	-42.8	1.7	-7.9	-14.1	-10.0	15
16 REITs	0.6	-0.1	2.9	1.4	2.3	1.5	2.1	2.5	3.1	1.8	1.5	16
17 Brokers and dealers	13.1	15.6	1.6	12.6	27.3	-15.4	4.0	58.9	61.9	-12.7	18.9	17
18 Funding corporations	30.6	-11.7	8.4	-20.2	19.9	113.4	20.8	18.6	-73.3	-18.3	28.3	18
19 Net change in assets	315.1	538.3	421.9	564.2	554.0	656.0	565.8	504.3	490.1	717.3	1009.1	19
20 Household sector	17.0	13.1	5.4	15.8	11.5	14.5	3.8	19.0	8.5	4.3	27.5	20
21 Nonfinancial corporate business	96.6	261.3	166.6	265.1	263.7	369.6	145.3	272.0	267.7	326.5	227.7	21
22 Nonfarm noncorporate business	3.6	9.0	15.7	12.7	9.8	8.6	9.2	9.3	12.2	5.8	8.3	22
23 Farm business	2.0	1.5	2.0	2.7	2.9	3.2	3.5	3.6	1.3	4.0	2.0	23
24 State and local governments	3.6	4.8	1.0	3.7	12.2	5.3	0.9	18.7	24.0	34.5	-2.3	24
25 Federal government	15.4	-3.8	3.3	-2.5	-6.4	-5.8	-3.7	0.7	-16.9	-11.8	-7.2	25
26 Rest of the world	27.4	75.6	48.6	102.7	112.8	98.9	167.8	126.5	57.9	220.6	139.6	26
27 Monetary authority	-2.2	2.6	2.6	-3.3	2.3	-6.1	-0.6	13.1	2.9	-1.3	8.5	27
28 Commercial banking	71.7	87.2	80.7	64.8	25.6	39.8	97.9	-56.3	21.0	83.3	268.7	28
29 Savings institutions	-4.1	-17.2	-8.1	1.7	-1.8	-14.6	-8.0	67.7	-52.5	-26.1	6.8	29
30 Credit unions	3.7	1.7	-3.4	-0.8	-0.2	9.3	-9.4	0.5	-1.2	0.4	14.9	30
31 Bank personal trusts and estates	1.8	3.5	-3.1	-1.1	4.1	2.5	4.5	5.1	4.4	4.1	3.8	31
32 Life insurance companies	-8.1	-7.3	22.0	6.1	-11.4	-18.7	0.3	-13.3	-14.0	1.6	18.2	32
33 Other insurance companies	-2.7	2.8	2.3	3.7	3.4	2.4	2.6	3.7	4.6	5.9	1.0	33
34 Private pension funds	16.8	9.8	19.8	14.9	19.4	3.7	23.0	24.4	26.5	21.0	12.1	34
35 State and local govt. retirement funds	30.4	-21.7	11.8	1.2	-40.7	-55.0	6.2	-71.8	-42.3	-21.6	-23.5	35
36 Money market mutual funds	5.0	11.0	6.9	12.8	4.8	23.0	23.8	-14.1	-13.3	14.6	33.1	36
37 Mutual funds	-5.2	0.3	2.5	0.5	-1.7	-5.1	12.1	-20.2	6.5	3.4	-11.8	37
38 Government-sponsored enterprises	-12.3	6.3	-1.7	9.7	12.3	17.0	-2.7	2.7	32.0	-31.2	26.9	38
39 Finance companies	-6.9	25.7	-7.1	21.5	27.6	6.6	18.5	26.5	59.0	-7.5	66.3	39
40 REITs	-1.2	3.0	-0.1	1.3	-0.7	-2.4	-2.1	-1.8	3.6	2.5	3.4	40
41 Brokers and dealers	52.6	49.6	24.8	10.3	68.0	107.8	30.8	61.7	71.7	49.2	204.7	41
42 Funding corporations	10.4	19.5	29.3	20.8	36.5	51.4	42.0	26.4	26.4	35.1	-19.5	42
43 Discrepancy	-68.8	-201.8	-178.8	-98.2	-99.2	-149.4	-134.8	-156.2	43.6	-112.4	-378.1	43

F.230 Identified Miscellaneous Financial Claims - Part I

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997			
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2		
<i>U.S. direct investment abroad (1):</i>													
1	Liab.: Rest of the world	40.1	77.9	69.3	86.7	87.8	88.8	94.5	44.4	123.5	105.7	116.3	1
2	Equity	14.6	24.6	20.5	36.6	21.6	37.5	8.6	19.2	21.1	45.0	41.5	2
3	Reinvested earnings	16.3	30.7	30.1	54.0	57.9	56.3	51.8	54.6	68.8	62.4	60.3	3
4	Intercompany accounts	9.1	22.7	18.6	-3.9	8.3	-4.9	34.1	-29.4	33.5	-1.7	14.5	4
5	Asset: Nonfinancial corporate business	35.6	51.9	61.9	85.0	71.4	89.0	46.9	69.8	79.8	77.8	92.6	5
6	Commercial banking	2.0	2.0	2.3	1.0	3.3	2.3	1.3	4.3	5.4	5.8	5.9	6
7	Life insurance companies	0.3	-0.1	0.5	0.4	1.0	1.1	0.6	0.7	1.7	0.4	3.0	7
8	Other insurance companies	-2.7	2.8	2.3	3.7	3.4	2.4	2.6	3.7	4.6	5.9	1.0	8
9	Finance companies	3.7	20.4	1.0	-4.9	4.5	-8.9	37.9	-37.8	27.0	2.1	4.6	9
10	Brokers and dealers	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.5	4.2	2.9	5.2	3.7	4.9	13.6	9.2	10
<i>Foreign direct investment in U.S. (1):</i>													
11	Liab.: Nonfinancial corporate business	18.3	8.3	30.4	54.2	85.8	50.7	89.6	76.1	126.9	149.2	55.4	11
12	Nonfarm noncorporate business	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.0	-0.0	0.1	-0.0	0.1	12
13	Commercial banking	2.7	2.2	3.4	6.4	0.3	3.1	-10.0	3.2	4.9	3.1	3.2	13
14	Life insurance companies	1.2	0.2	1.0	1.9	2.0	1.7	1.4	1.9	3.2	2.8	2.9	14
15	Other insurance companies	0.5	0.7	1.8	2.2	5.7	4.6	1.5	2.7	13.9	3.4	4.7	15
16	Finance companies	1.4	23.6	3.2	15.4	7.5	-12.4	7.8	22.2	12.6	15.8	11.9	16
17	Brokers and dealers	0.0	0.1	0.8	1.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.8	0.7	1.4	17
18	Funding corporations	-6.2	13.8	5.0	-14.0	-25.0	15.1	-20.8	-2.5	-91.7	-52.4	36.0	18
19	Asset: Rest of the world	17.9	49.0	45.7	67.5	77.0	63.5	69.8	103.9	70.6	122.6	115.5	19
20	Equity	31.6	29.7	37.2	45.1	53.0	68.0	28.6	52.0	63.6	47.2	46.3	20
21	Reinvested earnings	-13.5	-9.4	2.5	9.8	12.2	11.3	12.5	19.3	5.6	16.7	16.7	21
22	Intercompany accounts	-0.2	28.8	5.9	12.6	11.7	-15.8	28.7	32.6	1.4	58.6	52.4	22
<i>Federal government equity in IBRD, etc.:</i>													
23	Liab.: Rest of the world	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.7	2.3	1.7	1.5	23
24	Asset: Federal government	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.7	2.3	1.7	1.5	24
<i>Federal Reserve Bank stock:</i>													
25	Liab.: Monetary authority	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.3	0.6	1.2	25
26	Asset: Commercial banking	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.3	0.6	1.2	26
<i>Equity in govt.-sponsored enterprises:</i>													
27	Liab.: Government-sponsored enterprises	-0.1	1.7	1.9	2.0	3.6	2.1	3.6	3.9	4.8	6.3	6.4	27
28	Asset: Nonfin. corporate business (FNMA)	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	2.2	1.6	1.4	2.6	2.9	3.7	4.3	28
29	Nonfarm noncorporate (BC)	-0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	2.5	29
30	Farm business (FICB and FLB)	-0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.6	-0.1	0.1	-0.0	-2.5	-0.0	-2.2	30
31	Federal government	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	31
32	Commercial banks (FHLB)	0.7	1.3	1.6	1.6	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.5	1.5	1.8	2.1	32
33	Savings institutions (FHLB)	-0.9	0.0	-0.0	0.4	0.5	-0.3	1.5	0.8	-0.1	0.8	-0.2	33
34	Credit unions (FHLB)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	34
35	Life insurance companies (FHLB)	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	35
<i>BHC investment in subsidiaries:</i>													
36	Liab.: Commercial banking	27.8	31.6	17.5	40.1	28.6	16.7	54.0	13.3	30.4	56.9	49.0	36
37	Savings institutions	-1.0	0.4	-0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	37
38	Finance companies	1.0	0.7	3.1	4.7	4.4	-1.0	10.6	3.2	4.8	1.3	1.1	38
39	Mortgage companies	-7.9	-0.1	-12.5	-3.8	-4.3	31.8	-42.8	1.7	-7.9	-14.1	-10.0	39
40	Brokers and dealers	10.2	12.0	9.6	7.2	-0.1	-16.9	43.3	-12.9	-13.7	44.0	105.1	40
41	Asset: Bank holding companies	30.1	44.7	17.7	48.3	28.9	30.7	65.3	5.5	13.9	88.3	145.5	41
<i>NFC investment in finance company subs.:</i>													
42	Liab.: Finance companies	1.0	0.7	3.1	4.7	4.4	-1.0	10.6	3.2	4.8	1.3	1.1	42
43	Asset: Nonfinancial corporate business	1.0	0.7	3.1	4.7	4.4	-1.0	10.6	3.2	4.8	1.3	1.1	43
<i>Funding corp. investment in subs.:</i>													
44	Liab.: Foreign banking offices in U.S.	-8.8	2.3	13.2	3.0	1.1	4.0	-2.6	2.4	0.4	7.0	6.5	44
45	Brokers and dealers	19.2	17.2	16.1	17.8	35.5	47.4	44.6	23.9	25.9	28.2	-26.1	45
46	Asset: Funding corporations	10.4	19.5	29.3	20.8	36.5	51.4	42.0	26.4	26.4	35.1	-19.5	46

(1) Direct investment is valued on a current-cost basis. Excludes capital gains and losses. Components of direct investment--equity, reinvested earnings, intercompany accounts--are not available before 1982.

F.231 Identified Miscellaneous Financial Claims - Part II

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<i>Nonofficial foreign currencies:</i>												
1 Liab.: Rest of the world	0.1	0.3	0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.6	-1.0	-0.3	0.4	0.1	-0.0	1
2 Asset: Federal government	0.1	0.3	0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.6	-1.0	-0.3	0.4	0.1	-0.0	2
<i>Postal Savings System deposits:</i>												
3 Liab.: Federal government	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3
4 Asset: Household sector	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4
<i>Deposits at Federal Home Loan Banks:</i>												
5 Liab.: Government-sponsored enterprises	-0.9	-7.0	-7.8	3.3	-1.2	-7.0	-10.6	2.0	10.7	-11.1	-8.8	5
6 Asset: Savings institutions	-0.9	-7.0	-7.8	3.3	-1.2	-7.0	-10.6	2.0	10.7	-11.1	-8.8	6
<i>Deferred and unpaid life insurance premiums:</i>												
7 Liab.: Household sector	0.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	7
8 Asset: Life insurance companies	0.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	8
<i>Life insurance company reserves:</i>												
9 Liab.: Life insurance companies	7.5	6.7	6.7	6.1	7.0	0.0	3.1	2.2	22.7	-5.5	13.0	9
10 Health	6.9	6.2	6.6	5.2	6.2	0.0	3.1	2.0	19.7	-6.2	10.0	10
11 Policy dividend accumulation	0.6	0.5	0.1	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.2	3.0	0.6	3.1	11
12 Asset: Household sector	7.5	6.7	6.7	6.1	7.0	0.0	3.1	2.2	22.7	-5.5	13.0	12
<i>Policy payables:</i>												
13 Liab.: Other insurance companies	22.6	15.2	14.5	20.8	9.1	20.8	5.8	20.8	-11.2	9.7	13.3	13
14 Asset: Household sector	9.5	6.3	-1.3	9.8	4.5	14.5	0.7	16.8	-14.1	9.8	14.5	14
15 Nonfinancial corporate business	13.5	6.6	7.8	3.2	-2.0	-0.0	-1.3	-2.6	-3.9	-5.2	-6.5	15
16 Nonfarm noncorporate business	-2.5	0.8	6.0	5.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	1.0	1.0	16
17 Farm business	2.1	1.4	2.0	2.8	3.6	3.3	3.5	3.7	3.9	4.1	4.3	17
<i>Unallocated insurance company contracts:</i>												
18 Liab.: Life insurance companies	-6.1	0.6	6.5	-5.9	1.4	-11.6	-1.6	0.1	18.8	2.7	-16.3	18
19 Asset: Private pension funds	-6.1	0.6	6.5	-5.9	1.4	-11.6	-1.6	0.1	18.8	2.7	-16.3	19
<i>Pension fund contributions payable:</i>												
20 Liab.: Nonfinancial corporate business	1.6	5.5	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	20
21 Asset: Private pension funds	1.6	5.5	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	21
<i>Securities borrowed (net):</i>												
22 Liab.: Funding corporations	50.6	43.6	24.6	-5.5	59.7	105.6	27.6	63.2	42.7	52.4	169.1	22
23 Asset: Brokers and dealers	50.6	43.6	24.6	-5.5	59.7	105.6	27.6	63.2	42.7	52.4	169.1	23

F.232 Unidentified Miscellaneous Financial Claims

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
1 Net change in liabilities	69.8	75.9	25.1	210.8	133.6	155.9	115.4	64.8	198.4	190.3	88.3	1
2 Nonfinancial corporate business	34.2	95.2	37.3	116.9	148.0	241.2	33.1	207.4	110.1	108.8	227.9	2
3 Nonfarm noncorporate business	7.6	3.6	7.7	7.7	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.4	6.4	6.4	3
4 Federal government	-0.1	0.7	3.9	4.5	-3.2	-14.5	11.7	-29.6	19.6	-17.3	22.4	4
5 Rest of the world	3.2	14.8	-23.7	16.0	13.2	36.5	17.7	-66.0	64.5	27.0	6.0	5
6 Monetary authority	-2.2	0.6	1.1	1.0	-1.0	-8.1	-2.0	-0.9	7.1	-12.3	7.5	6
7 Commercial banking	37.4	54.3	48.2	74.5	-8.4	-71.2	130.5	-110.1	17.3	165.4	137.7	7
8 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	-7.6	14.6	31.3	3.5	-11.7	-42.6	53.2	-42.4	-15.2	62.3	-26.1	8
9 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	34.1	24.0	15.3	41.5	-14.6	-29.1	58.7	-71.2	-16.6	33.0	102.5	9
10 Bank holding companies	9.9	14.2	-0.2	26.6	17.3	1.1	19.8	0.2	48.0	58.4	56.5	10
11 Banks in U.S.-affiliated areas	1.1	1.4	1.8	2.9	0.7	-0.5	-1.1	3.3	1.0	11.7	4.8	11
12 Savings institutions	1.5	-4.2	3.7	-0.7	-3.4	1.0	-2.3	44.2	-56.4	-30.8	14.7	12
13 Credit unions	0.1	0.5	1.4	-1.9	0.0	4.0	0.1	-2.3	-1.6	3.7	-0.5	13
14 Life insurance companies	3.0	7.5	2.6	9.2	5.6	-4.2	14.7	24.5	-12.7	-5.5	0.9	14
15 Government-sponsored enterprises	13.5	0.5	-19.0	0.8	0.3	10.1	-13.0	-3.7	8.0	36.1	-17.3	15
16 Finance companies	1.0	-14.6	4.9	-3.9	-4.7	5.0	-15.3	-15.1	6.6	10.7	-80.4	16
17 REITs	0.6	-0.1	2.9	1.4	2.3	1.5	2.1	2.5	3.1	1.8	1.5	17
18 Brokers and dealers	-16.3	-13.7	-24.8	-13.9	-8.6	-46.5	-84.4	47.6	48.9	-85.6	-61.6	18
19 Funding corporations	-13.8	-69.1	-21.2	-0.7	-14.9	-7.3	14.1	-42.1	-24.3	-18.3	-176.9	19
20 Net change in assets	138.6	277.7	203.9	309.0	232.8	305.3	250.2	221.1	154.8	302.7	466.3	20
21 Nonfinancial corporate business	46.4	202.0	93.6	172.1	187.7	280.1	87.7	199.0	184.0	248.8	136.2	21
22 Nonfarm noncorporate business	6.1	8.0	9.5	7.7	6.1	5.6	6.2	6.3	6.4	4.7	4.8	22
23 State and local governments	3.6	4.8	1.0	3.7	12.2	5.3	0.9	18.7	24.0	34.5	-2.3	23
24 Federal government	13.9	-5.3	1.7	-3.8	-8.1	-8.1	-4.1	-0.7	-19.6	-13.6	-8.7	24
25 Rest of the world	9.4	26.6	2.9	35.2	35.8	35.4	98.1	22.6	-12.8	98.1	24.1	25
26 Monetary authority	-2.2	2.6	2.6	-3.3	2.3	-6.1	-0.6	13.1	2.9	-1.3	8.5	26
27 Commercial banking	38.5	38.8	58.9	13.6	-8.0	5.7	30.3	-68.2	-0.1	-13.2	114.1	27
28 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	0.0	5.0	13.8	2.4	2.6	60.3	22.6	-1.4	-71.2	93.5	-11.3	28
29 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	34.3	33.8	37.6	5.0	-22.2	-57.8	11.2	-74.4	32.2	-67.8	112.2	29
30 Bank holding companies	4.8	0.5	7.7	4.6	11.3	4.0	-3.9	5.9	39.1	-41.0	15.0	30
31 Banks in U.S.-affiliated areas	-0.7	-0.4	-0.1	1.6	0.3	-0.8	0.5	1.7	-0.2	2.1	-1.8	31
32 Savings institutions	-2.3	-10.2	-0.3	-2.0	-1.1	-7.3	1.2	65.0	-63.1	-15.8	15.9	32
33 Credit unions	3.7	1.7	-3.4	-0.9	-0.2	9.4	-9.5	0.5	-1.3	0.3	14.9	33
34 Bank personal trusts and estates	1.8	3.5	-3.1	-1.1	4.1	2.5	4.5	5.1	4.4	4.1	3.8	34
35 Life insurance companies	-8.4	-8.0	20.6	4.9	-13.4	-20.8	-1.2	-14.8	-16.8	0.3	14.3	35
36 Private pension funds	21.3	3.7	9.5	17.0	14.2	11.6	20.8	20.4	3.9	14.5	24.7	36
37 State and local govt. retirement funds	30.4	-21.7	11.8	1.2	-40.7	-55.0	6.2	-71.8	-42.3	-21.6	-23.5	37
38 Money market mutual funds	5.0	11.0	6.9	12.8	4.8	23.0	23.8	-14.1	-13.3	14.6	33.1	38
39 Mutual funds	-5.2	0.3	2.5	0.5	-1.7	-5.1	12.1	-20.2	6.5	3.4	-11.8	39
40 Government-sponsored enterprises	-12.3	6.3	-1.7	9.7	12.3	17.0	-2.7	2.7	32.0	-31.2	26.9	40
41 Finance companies	-10.6	5.3	-8.1	26.4	23.1	15.5	-19.5	64.3	32.0	-9.6	61.7	41
42 REITs	-1.2	3.0	-0.1	1.3	-0.7	-2.4	-2.1	-1.8	3.6	2.5	3.4	42
43 Brokers and dealers	0.8	5.0	-1.0	14.2	4.1	-0.7	-1.9	-5.2	24.2	-16.8	26.4	43
44 Discrepancy	-68.8	-201.8	-178.8	-98.2	-99.2	-149.4	-134.8	-156.2	43.6	-112.4	-378.1	44

